

**BOARD OF EDUCATION
OF THE
TOWNSHIP OF EWING
SCHOOL DISTRICT
EWING, NEW JERSEY**



**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2018**

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

of the

BOARD OF EDUCATION

TOWNSHIP OF EWING

COUNTY OF MERCER, NEW JERSEY

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

Prepared by

**Dennis J. Nettleton, Board Secretary / School Business Administrator
and the
Finance Department of the Ewing Township Board of Education**

**TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents**

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	12
Roster of Officials	13
Consultants and Advisors	14
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	16
Required Supplementary Information - Part I Management's Discussion and Analysis	22
Basic Financial Statements	
A. Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
A-1 Statement of Net Position	41
A-2 Statement of Activities	42
B. Fund Financial Statements:	
Governmental Funds:	
B-1 Balance Sheet	44
B-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	45
B-3 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	46
Proprietary Funds:	
B-4 Statement of Net Position	47
B-5 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	48
B-6 Statement of Cash Flows	49
Fiduciary Funds:	
B-7 Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	50
B-8 Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	51
Notes to the Financial Statements	52
Required Supplementary Information - Part II	
C. Budgetary Comparison Schedules	
C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	90
C-1a Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-1b Community Development Block Grant - Budget and Actual	N/A
C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	101
C-3 Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part II Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation	103

**TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

	Page
Required Supplementary Information - Part III	
L. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions	
L-1 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - PERS	105
L-2 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – PERS	106
L-3 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – TPAF	107
L-4 Schedule of the School District's Contributions – TPAF	108
L-5 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part III	109
Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	
M. Schedules Related to Accounting and Reporting for OPEB	
M-1 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	111
M-2 Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Part IV	112
Other Supplementary Information	
D. School Based Budget Schedules (if applicable):	
D-1 Combining Balance Sheet	N/A
D-2 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Expenditures Allocated by Resource Type - Actual	N/A
D-3 Blended Resource Fund - Schedule of Blended Expenditures - Budget and Actual	N/A
E. Special Revenue Fund:	
E-1 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	115
E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule(s) of Expenditures - Budgetary Basis	N/A
F. Capital Projects Fund:	
F-1 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures	120
F-2 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	121
F-2a	
-2b Schedule(s) of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status	122

**TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

	Page
Other Supplementary Information (Cont'd)	
G. Proprietary Funds:	
Enterprise Fund:	
G-1 Combining Statement of Net Position	125
G-2 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	126
G-3 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	127
Internal Service Fund:	
G-4 Combining Statement of Net Position	N/A
G-5 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	N/A
G-6 Combining Statement of Cash Flows	N/A
H. Fiduciary Funds:	
H-1 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	129
H-2 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	130
H-3 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	131
H-4 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	132
I. Long-Term Debt:	
I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds	134
I-2 Schedule of Obligations under Capital Leases	135
I-3 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	136
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Introduction to the Statistical Section	
Financial Trends	
J-1 Net Position by Component	139
J-2 Changes in Net Position	140
J-3 Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	142
J-4 Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	143
J-5 General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	144
Revenue Capacity	
J-6 Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	146
J-7 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	147
J-8 Principal Property Taxpayers	148
J-9 Property Tax Levies and Collections	149
Debt Capacity	
J-10 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	151
J-11 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	152
J-12 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	153
J-13 Legal Debt Margin Information	154

**TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

	Page
STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) (Cont'd)	
Demographic and Economic Information	
J-14 Demographic and Economic Statistics	156
J-15 Principal Employers	157
Operating Information	
J-16 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	159
J-17 Operating Statistics	160
J-18 School Building Information	161
J-19 Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility	162
J-20 Insurance Schedule	163
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION	
K-1 Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	19
K-2 Report on Compliance for Each Major Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB	165
K-3 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A	167
K-4 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B	169
K-5 Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance	171
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs:	
K-6 Summary of Auditor's Results	173
K-7 Schedule of Current Year Findings	175
K-8 Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management	178

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



The Ewing Public Schools

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

2099 Pennington Road; Ewing, NJ 08618
Phone: (609) 538-9800 / Fax: (609) 538-0041
www.ewing.k12.nj.us

February 19, 2019

Honorable President and Members
Of the Board of Education and Ewing Community
Ewing Township School District
Ewing, New Jersey

Dear Board Members and Constituents;

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Ewing Township School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. This CAFR includes the basic financial statements prepared in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) for local governments. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the School District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the School District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the district's financial activities, including the Management's Discussion, & Analysis (MD&A), have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections as follows:

- The Introductory Section contains a Letter of Transmittal, Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award from the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International, a Roster of Officials, List of Consultants and Advisors, and an Organizational Chart of the School District.
- The Financial Section begins with the Independent Auditors' Report and includes the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements and Notes providing an overview of the district's financial position and operating results, and other schedules providing detailed budgetary information
- The Statistical Section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends, and the fiscal capacity of the school district, general presented on a multi-year basis;

Providing A Foundation For Life



The Ewing Public Schools

- The Single Audit Section – The District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, “Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance)” and the New Jersey State Treasury Circular Letter 15-08 OMB, “Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.” Information related to the Single Audit, including the independent auditors’ report on the internal controls and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants, along with findings and questioned costs, if any, is included in the Single Audit Section of this report.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The Ewing Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by Statement No. 14. All funds and account groups of the District are included in this report. The Ewing Township Board of Education and its five schools constitute the district’s reporting entity. The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District completed the 2017-2018 fiscal year with an average daily enrollment of 3,515 students, which is 15 students less than the previous year’s enrollment. The following details the changes in Student enrollment of the district over the last five years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Daily Enrollment</u>	<u>No. of Students Increase/(Decrease)</u>	<u>Percent Increase/(Decrease)</u>
2017-18	3,515	(15)	(0.42)%
2016-17	3,530	(23)	(0.65)%
2015-16	3,553	(47)	(1.31)%
2014-15	3,600	(40)	(1.10)%
2013-14	3,640	(3)	(0.08)%
2012-13	3,643	(29)	(0.75)%

A demographic study is conducted annually after the finalization of the October 15, Annual Application for State School Aid (ASSA) is completed. The study includes all of the proposed new housing related to the Township of Ewing’s current redevelopment plans and uses the five-year cohort survival method. The decrease in enrollment recently seen can be largely attributed to declining birth rate, and that trend is expected to continue. However, when combining the declining birthrate with an anticipated influx of students from redevelopment efforts, the student population is expected to stabilize over the time frame of the redevelopment.



The Ewing Public Schools

SCHOOL DISTRICT ORGANIZATION

The Ewing Township School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) as established by Statement No. 14 and as amended by GASB Statement No. 39. The Ewing Township Board of Education and its five schools constitute the district's reporting entity

The district continues to maintain a high quality of education and provides a full range of programs and services appropriate to school aged children in grades Pre-school through 12. These include regular education, programs for the very able students (gifted and talented), as well as those for students with disabilities placed both in and out of district. Three elementary schools, a middle school, and high school comprise the district's instructional facilities.

Supervising district-wide goals is a district Superintendent, a School Business Administrator/Board Secretary, an Assistant Superintendent for Curriculum and Instruction, a Director of Special Education/Operations/Technology/Grants Management, and five curriculum supervisors. Each school has a principal and a floating vice-principal on assignment. The Middle School and High School each have two Vice-Principals.

The Board of Education comprised of nine members, each elected to three-year terms, meets on the fourth Monday of each month for the regular monthly meeting. During the meetings, the Board determines district goals and priorities and conducts the business of the Board. Board meetings are open to the public and generally begin at 7:00 PM.

PTAs/PTOs are highly active in the district and provide community support for a variety of programs and activities for the children.

To maintain effective communications, the district uses several methods to insure that information flows out to stakeholders in an efficient and consistent manner. The district utilizes a monthly newsletter, electronic backpack and Honeywell Instant Alert to communicate with the School Community. Additional Communication tools include the district website and Board Docs eGovernance portal are updated regularly with important information for parents and constituents.



The Ewing Public Schools

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

District Mission Statement

Mission Statement The Ewing Public Schools, an institution governed by the policies, regulations and bylaws developed by The Ewing Public Schools Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education, believes that all students can learn. The district's goal is to provide an educational system that dovetails academic excellence with the moral, equal, and respectful treatment of self and others in order to prepare its students to become up-standing, self-sufficient and contributing citizens. This goal will be achieved through teamwork and commitment of the district's network of educators, administrators, board of education members, support staff, parents, elected officials and the greater community. Together they form a partnership whose common vision facilitates, expects and demands ever-improving levels of achievement for Ewing's students and all stakeholders. We will accept nothing less.

The district follows district-wide goals and educational approaches to the teaching of children, while maintaining a unique personality. All curricula in the district have been aligned to the New Jersey Core Curriculum Content Standards and Common Core State Standards.

The district has expanded its Advanced Placement (AP) programs offerings over the last few years and has been recognized in the current and preceding year with an AP Honor Roll award for increasing the number of students participating in AP courses who were also high achieving. The High School will continue to encourage participation in AP courses and plans to expand course opportunities in the future. The High School is currently examining its prerequisite criteria for courses to expand student opportunities to be exposed to more challenging learning settings.

We are also expanding elective opportunities in our Middle School setting to enhance a more aligned grade 6 through 12 curriculum path for students. The district provides a continuum of services for students who are not meeting expectations or are at-risk. At the K-8 level the district has infused a Response to Intervention (RTI) model in the classroom for Language Arts and Math Instruction through Early Intervention Specialists at the K through 5 levels and in grades 6 through 8.

All curriculum provides accommodation/remediation and extension opportunities for students. Beyond the classroom teacher providing interventions, students are screened using multiple assessments in both language arts and math. The district will continue to enhance and adjust its programs to meet the demanding rigor of the new Federal and State mandates to ensure that its students receive a comprehensive and well-rounded education as we teach the whole child.

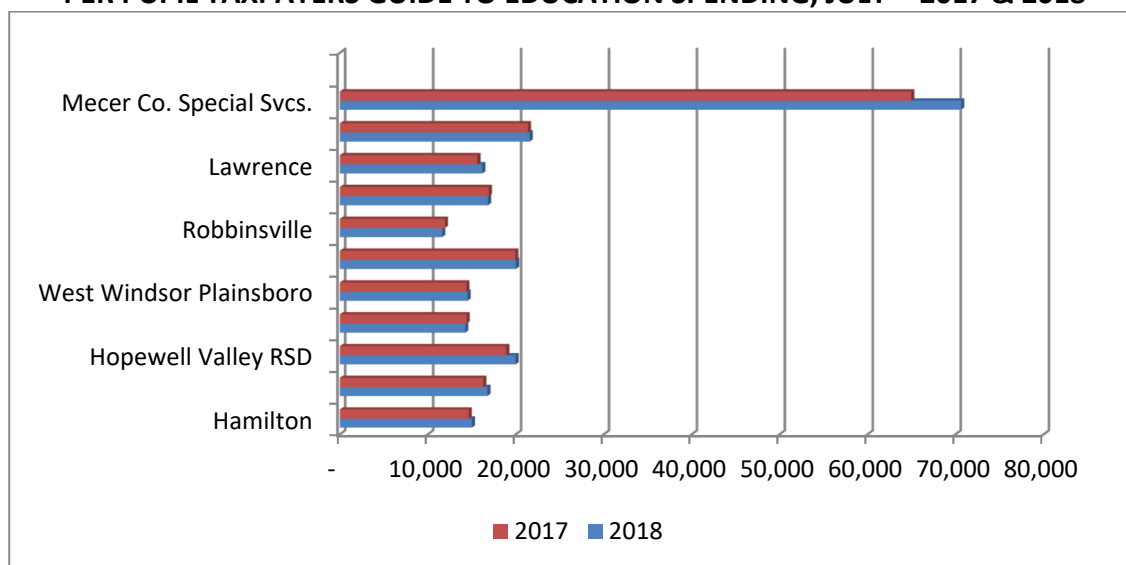
Providing A Foundation For Life



The Ewing Public Schools

In July 2018, the New Jersey Department of Education released its Taxpayers' Guide to Education Spending (formerly the Comparative Spending Guide) for all school districts in the State. The guide compares districts with those similar in enrollment configurations. The information on expenditures was taken from certified budgets on file with the State Department of Education. This report shows that the district's budgetary cost per pupil is up 2.7 % at \$16,764 while the average cost for similar districts is \$17,691. Within the County of Mercer, per pupil costs range from a low of \$14,261 to a high of \$70,660 for Fiscal Year ending June 30, 2018.

PER PUPIL TAXPAYERS GUIDE TO EDUCATION SPENDING, JULY – 2017 & 2018



INTERNAL CONTROLS

The administration is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls that are designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements that are in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP). Internal controls are designed to provide reasonable assurance that these goals are achieved. Reasonable assurance takes into account the following:

- The cost of controls should not exceed the benefits anticipated to be derived; and
- The valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgements by administration



The Ewing Public Schools

As a recipient of Federal and State awards, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. The internal control system is also subject to periodic review by the District management.

As part of the district's Single Audit, described earlier, tests are made to determine adequacy of the internal control system, including the portion related to the Federal and State assistance programs, as well as to determine that the district has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grants.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, the special revenue fund and the debt service fund (when necessary). Project-length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at fiscal year-end.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM & REPORTS

The District's accounting records reflect accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds and a government-wide presentation is also included. These funds and government-wide financial statements are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements," Note 1.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The District's outstanding debt issues included \$3,005,000 of general obligation bonds as of June 30, 2018. Under provisions of New Jersey statutes, school districts may not incur indebtedness of greater than 4% of the average equalized valuation of taxable property. At June 30, 2018, the District's outstanding debt issues are well below the legal debt margin. The District continues to be committed to providing the debt rating agencies and all other interested parties with annual audited financial statements and other pertinent credit information relevant to our outstanding securities.



The Ewing Public Schools

As of June 30, 2018, the district has a planned special election vote for a Bond Referendum. The Referendum vote was scheduled for October 2, 2018 and was approved by voters. In November of 2018, the district will sell bonds in the amount of \$59,298,000 in order to fund renovation construction projects throughout the district schools and facilities. The addition of this debt is still below the state cap of 4% indebtedness.

FINANCIAL STATUS

The Business Administrator and Board of Education continue to guide the District with fiscal prudence while working within the limitations imposed by the state's 2% cap on the annual increase of the tax revenue collected by Ewing Township. The business office utilizes purchasing cooperatives, state contracts, and bids and quotes to purchase the materials needed to operate the District at the most fiscally responsible cost to the taxpayers of Ewing Township.

CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statutes as detailed in "Notes to Basic Financial Statements", Note 2. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard, and theft insurance on property and contents and fidelity bonds. The School Business Administrator oversees risk management for the District. A schedule of insurance coverage is found in the Statistical Section as Schedule J-20.

OUTLOOK FOR THE FUTURE: FISCAL YEAR 2018-19 AND BEYOND

The Ewing Township School District, along with many other public school systems in the State, will continue to face difficult economic realities given that our primary funding source remains property tax revenue. In the 2017-18 and 2018-19 school years, the district was granted an additional amounts of State Aid, after the budget was finalized, but it remains to be seen whether that influx of State funding will continue beyond the 2018-19 school year.



The Ewing Public Schools

The District's administration will continue to monitor closely, the cost of operations and look for new funding sources and efficiencies in order to maintain the high quality of programming currently offered.

The Township of Ewing continues to experience an expansive redevelopment project in many different parts of the community. That coupled with the aging of district infrastructure has created challenges for the district. As the redevelopment continues, the district will monitor student influx and review facilities accordingly.

School Buildings			
Building	Year Built/Renovated	Functional Capacity	Square Footage
Antheil Elementary	1982	886	111,198
Lore Elementary	1954	839	71,571
Parkway Elementary	1993	534	67,417
Fisher Middle	1960	970	157,085
Ewing High	1950	1,435	202,755
Ryan (O'Brien Academy)	1946	25	3,914
Gusz Building	1979	N/A	23,156

It should be noted that the District Administration currently has no permanent home and is renting office space in town. Due to the age of the buildings and high cost of renovation and maintenance, the Board is currently in the process of exploring various options. In addition, due to the maintenance requirements of all of this older equipment, the district has employed an additional compliment of maintenance professionals comprising of 3 HVAC technicians, 2 full time electricians, and a licensed plumber.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Bowman & Company LLP was selected by the Board of Education through the submission of competitive proposals. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, and the related U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular, "Audits of State, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations" A-133 and the State Treasury Circular Letter 04-04 OMB "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid." The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplemental information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.



The Ewing Public Schools

AWARDS

- *Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting:* The District had applied to the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International for the “Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting” for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015, 2016, and 2017. The Certificate of Award was granted for these years and it has been made a part of the introductory section of this year’s CAFR. In order to be awarded this certificate, the District published an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report and satisfied both account principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements.
- *Burlington County Joint Insurance Fund Awards:* The District belongs to a Joint Insurance Fund for the procurement of worker’s compensation and liability insurance. Annually, the Fund reviews member performance, and recognizes the hard work of its members. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017, the district was awarded an Elite Safety Incentive Award for meeting a strict set of criteria of safety and preventative measures as reviewed by the fund. In addition, the district has been recognized for maintaining its overall loss ratio below 50% for several years.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Ewing Township School District Board of Education for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the school district and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our financial and accounting staff in the Business Office.

Respectfully submitted,

Michael A. Nitti
Superintendent of Schools

Dennis J. Nettleton, CPA, RSBA, SFO
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary



ASSOCIATION OF
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS
INTERNATIONAL

**The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting
is presented to**

Ewing Township Public Schools

**for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017.**

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards.



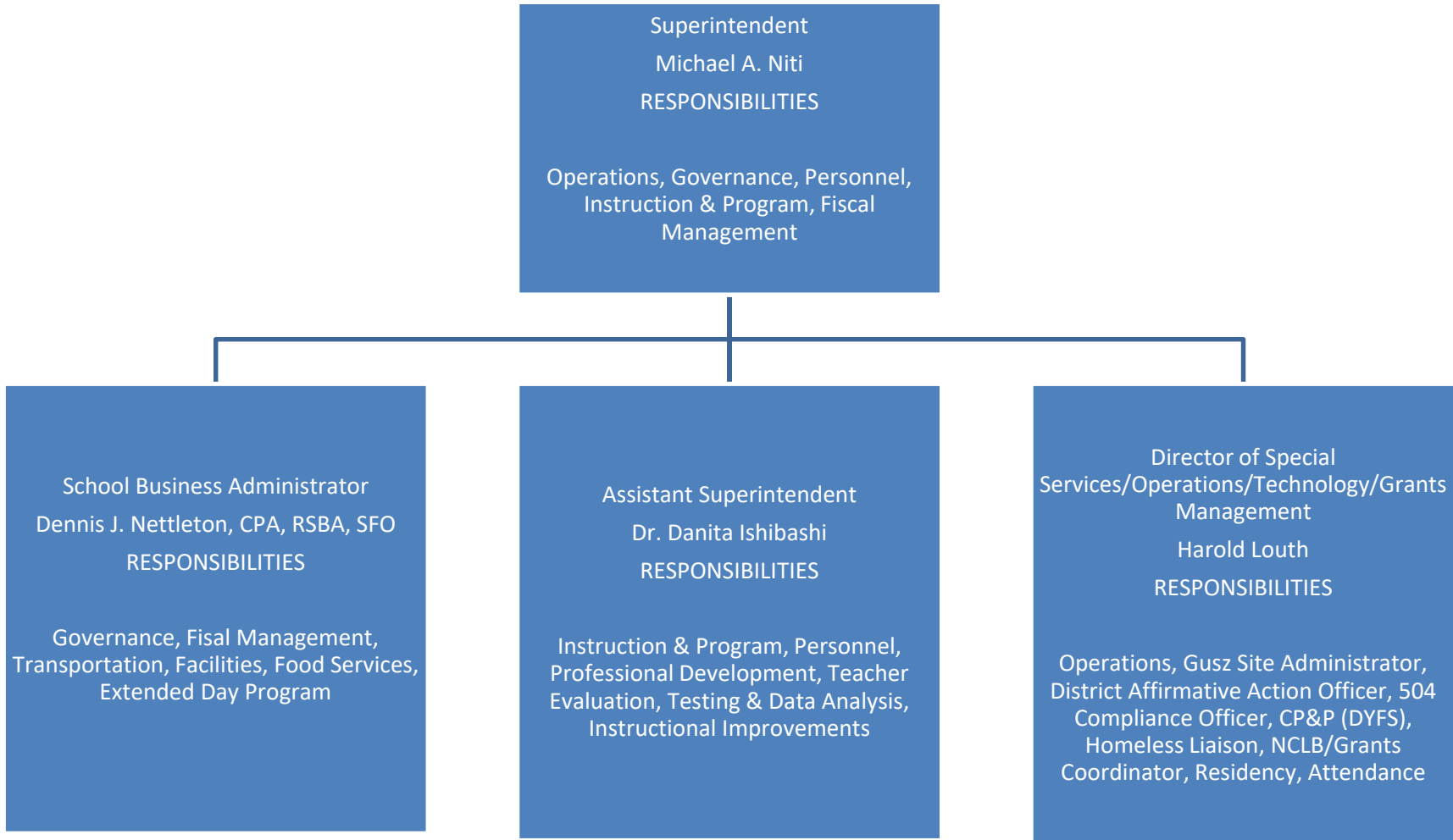
A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'Charles E. Peterson, Jr.' The signature is written in a cursive style and is positioned above a horizontal line.

Charles E. Peterson, Jr., SFO, RSBA, MBA
President

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'John D. Musso'. The signature is written in a cursive style and is positioned above a horizontal line.

John D. Musso, CAE
Executive Director

The Ewing Township Board of Education Central Office Organizational Chart Responsibilities



**Ewing Township Board of Education
2099 Pennington Road
Ewing, New Jersey 08618**

**ROSTER OF OFFICIALS
JUNE 30, 2018**

<u>Members of the Board of Education</u>	<u>Term Expires</u>
Ms. Karen A. McKeon, President	2020
Mr. Anthony F. Messina, Vice-President	2018
Mr. Carl Benedetti	2020
Ms. Maria C. Benedetti	2018
Mr. Kenneth Bradley	2019
Dr. Channing Conway	2020
Ms. Lisa McConnell	2018
Mr. Stephanie Staub	2019
Mr. Bruce J. White	2019

OTHER OFFICIALS

Michael A. Nitti, *Superintendent of Schools*

Dennis J. Nettleton, *CPA, RSBA, SFO, School Business
Administrator/Board Secretary*

**Ewing Township Board of Education
2099 Pennington Road
Ewing, New Jersey 08618**

Consultants and Advisors

Architect

Fraytak, Veisz, Hopkins, Duthie, P.C.
1515 Lower Ferry Road
Trenton, NJ 08618

Audit Firm

Daniel M. DiGangi, CPA, RMA, PSA, CMFO
Bowman & Company LLP
601 White Horse Road
Voorhees, NJ 08043-2493

Attorney

Marc H. Zitomer, Esq.
Schenck, Price, Smith & King, LLP
220 Park Avenue
PO Box 991
Florham Park, NJ 07932

Bond Counsel

Parker McCay, P.C.
9000 Midlantic Drive
Suite 300
Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

Official Depository

Wells Fargo Bank
Pennington Road and Olden Avenue
Ewing, NJ 08638

Investors Bank
79 W Upper Ferry Rd.
West Trenton, NJ 08628

FINANCIAL SECTION

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Ewing School District
County of Mercer
Ewing, New Jersey 08618

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Ewing School District, in the County of Mercer, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Ewing School District, in the County of Mercer, State of New Jersey, as of June 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter*Adoption of New Accounting Principles*

As discussed in note 1 to the financial statements, during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits other than Pensions. The adoption of this new accounting principle required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. The related disclosures for the implementation of this new accounting pronouncement are included in note 10 in the notes to financial statements. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters*Required Supplementary Information*

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability, and schedule of the School District's pension contributions, and schedule of changes in the School District's total OPEB liability and related ratios as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Township of Ewing School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis, as required by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, respectively, are also presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

Other Information (Cont'd)

The accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying combining statements and related major fund supporting statements and schedules and schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section listed in the table of contents have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated February 19, 2019 on our consideration of the Township of Ewing School District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Ewing School District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township of Ewing School District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Daniel M. DiGangi

Daniel M. DiGangi
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 19, 2019

Exhibit K-1

**REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE
AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Ewing School District
County of Mercer
Ewing, New Jersey 08618

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial statement audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and in compliance with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Township of Ewing School District, in the County of Mercer, State of New Jersey, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 19, 2019. Our report on the financial statements included an emphasis of matter paragraph describing the adoption of a new accounting principle.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township of Ewing School District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Ewing School District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Ewing School District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, and federal and state awarding agencies and pass-through entities, in considering the School District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Daniel M. DiGangi

Daniel M. DiGangi
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 19, 2019

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART I



THE EWING PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Michael A. Nitti, Superintendent of Schools
Dennis J. Nettleton, CPA, RSBA, SFO, School Business Administrator

DISTRICT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES
2099 Pennington Road, Ewing, NJ 08618
Phone: (609) 538-9800 Fax: (609) 538-0041
www.ewing.k12.nj.us

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The discussion and analysis of Ewing Township School District's financial performance provides an overall review of the School District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 and 2017. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the School District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and notes to enhance their understanding of the School District's financial performance.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments issued in June 1999. Certain comparative information between the current year (2017-2018) and the prior year (2016-2017) is required to be presented in MD&A.

Overview of Financial Statements

The District's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the basic financial statements. This document also contains required and supplementary information and other information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2017-2018 are as follows:

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The notes to the financial statements provide a more thorough discussion of the implementation of this GASB Statement and the effects to the financial statements.

In total, net position totaled \$3,889,900 which represents a \$1,418,142 increase from 2017.

General revenues accounted for \$69,424,913 in revenue or 70.50% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions accounted for \$29,055,554 or 29.50% of total revenues of \$98,480,466.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Total assets of governmental activities decreased by \$854,941 as cash and cash equivalents increased by \$4,582,054, receivables increased by \$4,140,449 and current liabilities decreased by \$490,818.

In the governmental activities, the District had \$94,883,814 in expenses; only \$26,800,599 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services and grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily property taxes and federal and state aid) of \$69,424,913 were adequate to provide for these programs.

Among major funds, the General Fund had \$76,096,184 in revenues and \$75,094,837 in expenditures. The General Fund's fund balance increased \$1,001,348 over 2017. The General Fund's fund balance is \$8,660,976. The increase was caused by revenue being in excess of expenditures.

The Special Revenue Fund had \$1,764,447 in revenue and expenditures.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the Ewing Township School District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the whole school district, presenting both an aggregate view of the School District's finances and a longer term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the School District's most significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the Ewing School District, the General Fund is by far the most significant.

Reporting the School District as a Whole

Comparative Statement of Net Position and Comparative Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the School District to provide programs and activities, the view of the School district as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2018?" The Comparative Statement of Net Position and the Comparative Statement of Activities answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and change to that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, the financial position of the School District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial and some not. Non-financial factors include the School District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Comparative Statement of Net Position and Comparative Statement of Activities (Cont'd)

In the Comparative Statement of Net Position and the Comparative Statement of Activities, the School District is divided into two kinds of activities:

Governmental Activities — All of the School District's programs and services are reported here including, instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation and extracurricular activities.

Business Type Activities — This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods and services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund and Extended Day Program enterprise fund are reported as business activities.

Reporting the School District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statement

A fund is a group of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance for the general fund, special revenue fund, capital projects fund and debt service fund, all of which are considered to be major funds.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Budgetary comparison statements have been provided as required supplementary information for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on exhibits B-1 through B-3 of this report.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Proprietary Funds

The District maintains two proprietary fund types. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses an enterprise fund to account for the operations of its food service program and extended day program.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on exhibits B-4 through B-6 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the governmental entity. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs.

The District uses agency funds to account for resources held for student activities, scholarships, unemployment claims and payroll related liabilities. The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on exhibits B-7 and B-8 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found directly after the B exhibits of this report.

The School District as a Whole

Recall that the Statement of Net Position provides the perspective of the School District as a whole. Net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of government's financial position.

The District's financial position is the product of several financial transactions including the net results of activities, the acquisition and payment of debt, the acquisition and disposal of capital assets and the depreciation of capital assets.

The Statement of Net Position provides the financial perspective of the District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a comparative summary of the School District's net position for 2018 and 2017.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the assets, deferred inflows and outflows of resources and liabilities of the District, with the difference between the four reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Government-wide Financial Statements (Cont'd)

The statement of activities presents information showing how the net position of the District changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flow. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

The Government-wide financial statements can be found on exhibits A-1 and A-2 of this report.

The Statement of Net Position provides the financial perspective of the District as a whole. Table 1 provides a comparative summary of the School District's net position for 2018 and 2017.

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the District, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$3,889,900 at the close of fiscal 2018. The following table provides a summary of net position at June 30, 2018 and 2017 relating to the District's governmental and business-type activities:

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Table 1 – Comparative Summary of Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District	
	2017-2018	2016-2017	2017-2018	2016-2017	2017-2018	2016-2017
Assets						
Current and Other Assets	\$ 9,100,025	\$ 9,777,718	\$ 1,216,100	\$ 904,666	\$ 10,316,125	\$ 10,682,383
Capital Assets, Net	21,718,375	21,895,623	115,657	129,541	21,834,033	22,025,164
Total Assets	\$ 30,818,400	\$ 31,673,341	\$ 1,331,757	\$ 1,034,207	\$ 32,150,157	\$ 32,707,547
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Loss on Defeasance of Bonds	\$ 387,871	\$ 581,805			\$ 387,871	\$ 581,805
Prepaid Retirement	1,322,200	2,635,600			1,322,200	2,635,600
Pension	6,530,278	8,943,271			6,530,278	8,943,271
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$ 8,240,349	\$ 12,160,676	-	-	\$ 8,240,349	\$ 12,160,676
Liabilities						
Current and Other Liabilities	\$ 1,379,835	\$ 1,880,653	\$ 476,745	\$ 252,069	\$ 1,856,580	\$ 2,132,722
Long-Term Liabilities						
Outstanding	30,082,380	40,211,027	49,147	52,717	30,131,527	40,263,744
Total Liabilities	\$ 31,462,215	\$ 42,091,680	\$ 525,891	\$ 304,786	\$ 31,988,106	\$ 42,396,466
Deferred Inflow of Resources						
Pension	\$4,512,500.00	-	-	-	\$4,512,500.00	-
Net Position						
Net Investment in						
Capital Assets	\$ 18,519,467	\$ 16,422,446	\$ 115,657	\$ 129,541	\$ 18,635,124	\$ 16,551,987
Restricted	7,818,740	8,149,424			7,818,740	8,149,424
Unrestricted (Deficit)	(23,254,173)	(22,829,533)	690,209	599,880	(22,563,964)	(22,229,652)
Total Net Position	\$ 3,084,034	\$ 1,742,337	\$ 805,866	\$ 729,421	\$ 3,889,900	\$ 2,471,758

The District's combined net position was \$3,889,900 on June 30, 2018. This is an increase of \$1,418,142, or 57.37% from the prior year.

The largest portion of the District's net position is its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, construction-in-progress, buildings and improvements, and machinery, equipment and vehicles), less any related debt (bonds payable) used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The District uses these capital assets to provide services to students; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources (namely, property taxes), since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Table 1 – Comparative Summary of Net Position (Cont'd)

Net investment in capital assets decreased from the prior year due to the acquisition of assets which was offset by the reduction in the long-term liabilities as a result in the pay-down of principal.

Long-term liabilities decreased due to the decrease in net pension liability.

Restricted net position decreased mainly due to the net decrease in reserves.

Unrestricted net position increased by \$334,312.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Table 2 shows the comparative change in net position from fiscal year 2018 and 2017.

Table 2 – Comparative Change in Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total School District	
	2017-2018	2016-2017	2017-2018	2016-2017	2017-2018	2016-2017
Revenues:						
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$ 812,224	\$ 499,709	\$ 1,308,420	\$ 1,257,599	\$ 2,120,644	\$ 1,757,308
Operating Grants and Contributions	25,988,375	32,599,141	942,687	936,610	26,931,062	33,535,751
Capital Grants and Contributions			3,848		3,848	
General Revenue:						
Property Taxes	57,769,467	58,962,416			57,769,467	58,962,416
Federal and State Aid	11,377,638	11,205,916			11,377,638	11,205,916
Miscellaneous	277,808	877,735			277,808	877,735
Total Revenue	96,225,511	104,144,917	2,254,955	2,194,209	98,480,466	106,339,126
Expenses:						
Instruction	28,803,426	28,749,570			28,803,426	28,749,570
Tuition	4,316,395	4,228,076			4,316,395	4,228,076
Student and Instruction Related Services	7,275,141	6,785,234			7,275,141	6,785,234
School Administration	2,675,262	2,481,993			2,675,262	2,481,993
General Administration	1,618,095	1,956,229			1,618,095	1,956,229
Operation and Maintenance of Facilities	5,372,367	5,647,528			5,372,367	5,647,528
Pupil Transportation	4,554,931	4,403,433			4,554,931	4,403,433
Unallocated Benefits	37,448,171	45,216,686			37,448,171	45,216,686
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	2,104,463	2,064,116			2,104,463	2,064,116
Interest on Debt	462,579	367,536			462,579	367,536
Transfer to Charter Schools	252,984	395,709			252,984	395,709
Business Type Actives			2,178,510	2,189,954	2,178,510	2,189,954
Total Expenses	94,883,814	102,296,108	2,178,510	2,189,954	97,062,325	104,486,062
Excess (Deficiency) in Revenues						
Over Expenditures	1,341,697	1,848,809	76,445	4,255	1,418,142	1,853,064
Net Position - beginning	1,742,337	(106,472)	729,421	725,166	2,471,758	618,694
Net Position - ending	\$ 3,084,034	\$ 1,742,337	\$ 805,866	\$ 729,421	\$ 3,889,900	\$ 2,471,758

The table above and the other tables in the Management Discussion and Analysis include revenues and expenses related to Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 75 for the 2018 and 2017 fiscal years.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The District budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund. During the fiscal year, there were several differences between the original budget and the final amended budget as a result of transfers being applied to certain line items. These transfers were made between line items as part of the normal process as permitted by State guidelines. Readers should refer to Section C of the financial report for comparisons between actual and budgeted amounts.

Described on the next page are explanations for variations in revenues and expenditures for certain lines where the modified budgeted amounts differ from the original budget by significant amounts. All other fluctuations were considered immaterial and no explanations were deemed required.

Revenues

- Actual tuition revenue was in excess of the modified budgeted amount by approximately \$512,224 or 170.74% as a result mostly of higher than anticipated inflow of students.

Expenditures

- The modified budget for regular programs – instruction increased from the original budget by \$100,715, or 0.54% as a result of an increase in the need for other purchased services.
- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures – instruction increased from the original budget by \$516,920, or 18.84% as a result of an increase in the amount of students sent to County Special Services Districts and Regional Day Schools.
- The modified budget for undistributed expenditures – student transportation increased from the original budget by \$401,392, or 9.91% as a result of additional costs related to the transportation of students by outside vendors.
- The modified budget for special education – instruction decreased from the original budget by \$95,346, or 1.39% as a result of reallocation of line items within the account to serve special needs students.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

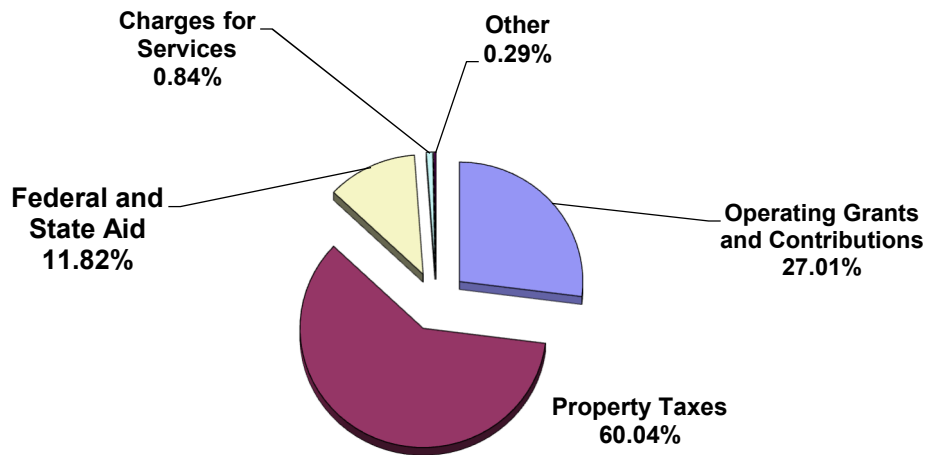
Governmental Activities

Property taxes of \$57,769,467 made up 60.04% percent of revenue for governmental activities for the Ewing School District for fiscal year 2018. The District's total revenues were \$96,225,511 for the year ended June 30, 2018. Federal, state and local grants for operating purposes of \$37,366,012 accounted for another 38.83% of revenue.

The \$7,919,406 decrease in Governmental Activities Revenues from FY 2016-2017 to FY 2017-2018 was mainly related to the implementation of GASB 75.

This decrease was related to a reduction of Unallocated Benefits from the decrease in GASB 75 OPEB Expense and the decrease in GASB 68 Pension Expense.

Revenue for Fiscal Year 2018



EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

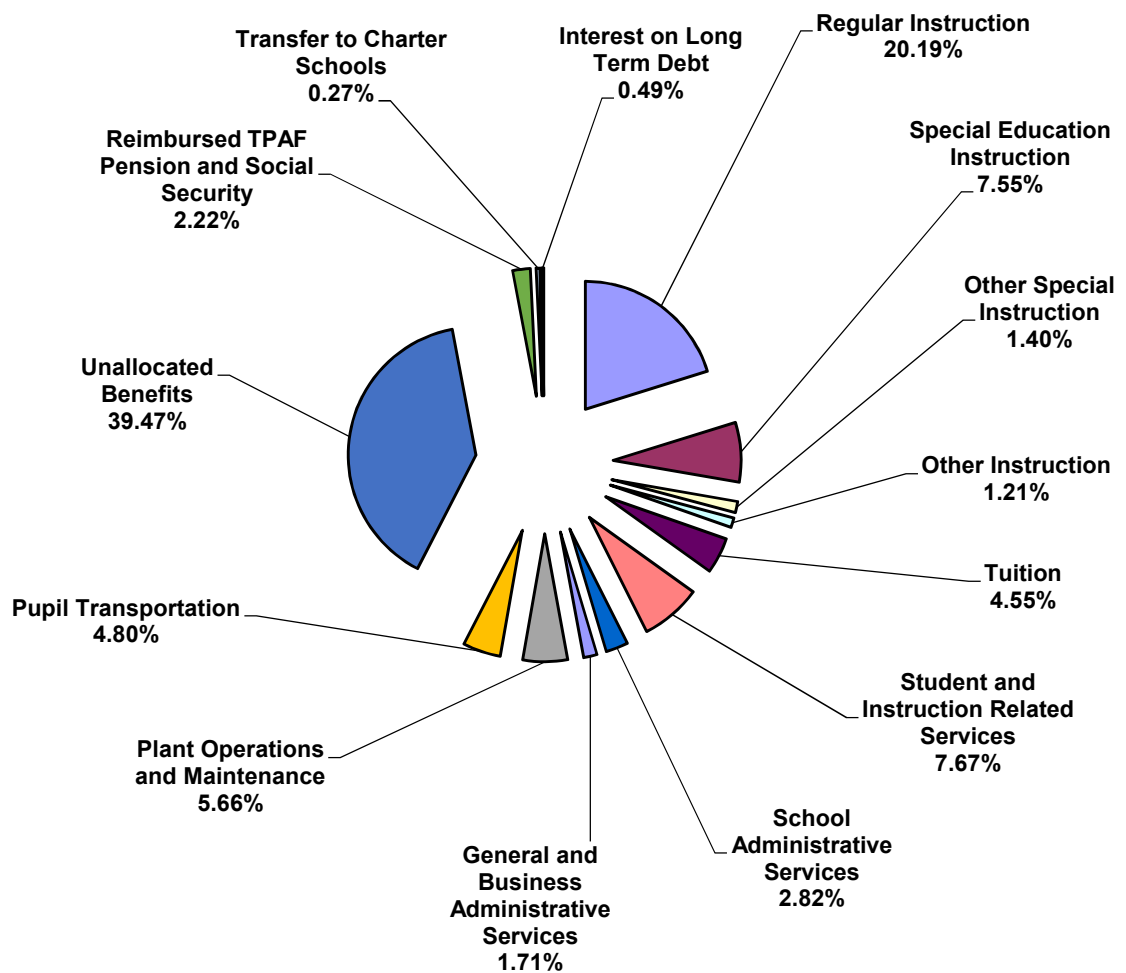
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Governmental Activities (Cont'd)

The total cost of all programs and services was \$94,883,814.

Expenses for Fiscal Year 2018



EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Business-Type Activities

Food Service

Revenues for the District's business-type activities food service program were comprised of charges for services and federal and state reimbursements and capital grants and contributions.

Food service expenses exceeded revenues by \$20,244.

Charges for services represent \$714,723, or 40.02% of revenue. This represents amounts paid by patrons for daily food service, as well as special functions.

Non-operating revenues include federal and state reimbursements for meals and donated commodities which total \$942,687, or 56.75% of revenue.

Extended Day Program

Revenues for the District's business-type activities extended day program were comprised of charges for services.

Extended day program service expenses exceeded revenues by \$56,200.

Charges for services represent \$593,697, or 100% of revenue. This represents amounts paid for extended day coverage for children.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Governmental Activities

The Comparative Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

Table 3 - Comparative Statement of Activities

	Total Cost of Services *			Net Cost of Services *		
	<u>2017-2018</u>	<u>2016-2017</u>	Percent Change	<u>2017-2018</u>	<u>2016-2017</u>	Percent Change
Instruction	\$ 28,803,426	\$ 28,749,570	0.19%	\$ 27,698,666	\$ 27,676,492	0.08%
Tuition	4,316,395	4,228,076	2.09%	3,254,972	3,211,271	1.36%
Support Services:						
Student & Instruction						
Related Services	7,275,141	6,785,234	7.22%	6,888,990	6,446,150	6.87%
School Administration	2,675,262	2,481,993	7.79%	2,675,262	2,481,993	7.79%
General Administration	1,618,095	1,956,229	-17.28%	1,618,095	1,956,229	-17.28%
Operation and Maintenance of Facilities	5,372,367	5,647,528	-4.87%	5,372,367	5,647,528	-4.87%
Pupil Transportation	4,554,931	4,403,433	3.44%	4,554,931	4,403,433	3.44%
Unallocated Benefits	37,448,171	45,216,686	-17.18%	15,314,599	16,632,181	-7.92%
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	2,104,463	2,064,116	1.95%			
Transfer to Charter School	462,579	395,709	16.90%	462,579	395,709	16.90%
Interest on Debt	252,984	367,536	-31.17%	242,756	346,274	-29.89%
Total Expenses	<u>\$ 94,883,814</u>	<u>\$ 102,296,108</u>	<u>-7.25%</u>	<u>\$ 68,083,216</u>	<u>\$ 69,197,258</u>	<u>-1.61%</u>

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Governmental Activities (Cont'd)

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interaction between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Pupils and instructional staff include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration and business operations include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to school activities, as provided by State law.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the School district.

The School District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$80,920,689 and expenditures were \$79,919,341, exclusive of the capital projects fund.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. The following schedules present a comparative summary of the revenues of the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, and the amount of increase and decreases in relation to prior year revenues.

Comparative Summary of Revenues

Revenue	2017-2018		2016-2017		Increase/ (Decrease) from 2017-2017 to 2017-2018
	Amount	Percent of Total	Amount	Percent of Total	
Local Sources	\$ 58,914,681	72.81%	\$ 60,408,218	74.33%	\$ (1,493,538)
State Sources	20,136,902	24.88%	18,729,178	23.05%	1,407,724
Federal Sources	1,869,107	2.31%	2,129,697	2.62%	(260,591)
	\$ 80,920,689	100.00%	\$ 81,267,094	100.00%	\$ (346,405)

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

The School District's Funds (Cont'd)

Local revenues decreased primarily because of an decrease in the annual school tax levy.

State revenue increased primarily due to an increase of general fund on-behalf pension payments.

The following schedule presents a comparative summary of general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund exclusive of capital project fund expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and June 30, 2017, and the increases and decreases in relation to prior year amounts.

Comparative Summary of Expenditures

<u>Expenditures</u>	2017-2018		2016-2017		Increase/ (Decrease) from 2016-2017 to 2017-2018
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	
Current Expense:					
Instruction	\$ 32,515,583	40.69%	\$ 32,357,766	39.89%	\$ 157,817
Undistributed Expenditures	43,713,158	54.70%	41,532,381	51.20%	2,180,776
Charter Schools	462,579	0.58%	395,709	0.49%	66,870
Capital Outlay	167,964	0.21%	124,240	0.15%	43,724
Debt Service:					
Principal	2,985,000	3.74%	6,555,000	8.08%	(3,570,000)
Interest	75,057	0.09%	156,518	0.19%	(81,461)
	<u>\$ 79,919,341</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ 81,121,614</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>\$ (1,202,273)</u>

Changes in expenditures were the results of varying factors. Current expense primarily increased due to the normal increase in salaries and other expenses but decreased due to the reduction of debt service payments.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The School District's budget is prepared in accordance with New Jersey Law, and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a cash basis of receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant fund is the General Fund.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over-expenditures in specific line item accounts. There were no significant budget adjustments during the year.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

**MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

Capital Assets

At the end of the fiscal year 2018, the School District had \$22,025,164 invested in land, buildings and improvements, furniture, fixtures and equipment net of depreciation. Table 4 shows fiscal 2018 balances compared to 2017.

Table 4 - Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation) at June 30

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		<u>Total School District</u>	
	<u>2017-2018</u>	<u>2016-2017</u>	<u>2017-2018</u>	<u>2016-2017</u>	<u>2017-2018</u>	<u>2016-2017</u>
Land and Land Improvements	\$ 2,075,083	\$ 2,190,640			\$ 2,075,083	\$ 2,190,640
Building and Improvements	17,256,506	17,804,961			17,256,506	17,804,961
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	<u>2,386,786</u>	<u>1,900,022</u>	<u>\$ 115,657</u>	<u>\$ 129,541</u>	<u>2,502,443</u>	<u>2,029,564</u>
Total Capital Assets - Net of Depreciation	<u>\$ 21,718,375</u>	<u>\$ 21,895,623</u>	<u>\$ 115,657</u>	<u>\$ 129,541</u>	<u>\$ 21,834,033</u>	<u>\$ 22,025,165</u>

Refer to Notes to Financial Statements (Note 6) for more detailed information.

Overall capital assets (net) decreased from fiscal year 2017 to fiscal year 2018. The decreased in capital assets is primarily due to annual depreciation in excess of capital asset additions.

Debt Administration

At the end of the fiscal year 2018 and 2017, the School District had outstanding long term liabilities as follows:

Table 5 – Debt Administration

	June 30,	
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>
Capital Leases	\$ 1,903,979	\$ 2,700,582
Compensated Absences	3,476,635	3,664,123
Net Pension Liability	21,696,765	27,866,322
Serial Bonds	<u>3,005,000</u>	<u>5,990,000</u>
Totals	<u>\$ 30,082,380</u>	<u>\$ 40,221,027</u>

Refer to Notes to Financial Statements (Note 7) for more detailed information.

EWING TOWNSHIP BOARD OF EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2018

UNAUDITED – (CONTINUED)

For the Future

Presently, the Ewing Township School District is in good financial condition. This is confirmed by a steady bond rating by Standard & Poor's of the District's February of 2013 outstanding bonds. This District is proud of the community support of its public schools.

The Ewing Township School District, in concert with many New Jersey Public School districts faces a difficult fiscal environment when looking into the future, with the major sources of revenue being State Aid and Local Property Taxes. The State imposed 2% tax levy cap has put most New Jersey school districts in a box. That said, the last two budget years have seen modest increases in State Aid funding that is reportedly expected to continue at least in the short term. As a result of these restrictive fiscal constraints the District has been creative in its efforts to reduce expenditures over the years. Successful shared services initiatives, cooperative purchasing groups, and green initiatives have been invaluable to the continued financial management of the District.

In doing, the Ewing Township School District has committed itself to financial excellence for many years. The District's reputation in financial planning, budgeting, and internal controls is sound and well regarded. The District plans to continue its sound fiscal management practices to meet the challenges of an even changing and uncertain future.

The Township of Ewing is currently involved in some major re-development projects which is expected to bring a modest number of students as well as provide an increase to the tax base. Overall, this is anticipated to have a positive effect on the financial position of the district. Though the increase in students is anticipated to be offset by identified enrollment declines, the district is taking a proactive approach to management of this issue and has engaged a demographer to annually review the birth rates in the district as well as to analyze the proposed developments as they grow and change. In addition, the Township of Ewing has also added some financial support to the district in the form of shared PILOT (Payment In Lieu Of Taxes) funds which was distributed to the district in fiscal year 2018 on a prorated basis. Although no formal agreement exists, the Town Leadership has publically committed these PILOT funds to the school district going forward.

Contacting the School District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. Questions regarding this report or if additional information is needed, kindly contact Dennis J. Nettleton, School Business Administrator/Board Secretary, at the Ewing Township School District, 2099 Pennington Road, Ewing Township, NJ 08618.

Respectfully submitted,



Michael Nitti
Superintendent of Schools



Dennis J. Nettleton, CPA, RSBA, SFO
School Business Administrator/Board Secretary

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2018

	Governmental <u>Activities</u>	Business-Type <u>Activities</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,980,121.69	\$ 1,019,799.13	\$ 7,999,920.82
Receivables, net	2,054,350.56	173,935.65	2,228,286.21
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	65,552.75		65,552.75
Inventory		22,365.07	22,365.07
Capital Assets, net (Note 6)	<u>21,718,375.16</u>	<u>115,657.43</u>	<u>21,834,032.59</u>
Total Assets	<u>30,818,400.16</u>	<u>1,331,757.28</u>	<u>32,150,157.44</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Related to Pensions (Note 9)	6,530,278.00		6,530,278.00
Prepaid Early Retirement Incentive	1,322,200.00		1,322,200.00
Deferred Loss on Refunding	<u>387,870.86</u>		<u>387,870.86</u>
Total Deferred Outflows	<u>8,240,348.86</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,240,348.86</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Accounts Payable:			
Related to Pensions	946,336.00		946,336.00
Other	685,585.88	8,866.55	694,452.43
Internal Balances	(441,352.32)	441,352.32	
Payable to Other Governments	12,282.00		12,282.00
Accrued Interest	25,344.45		25,344.45
Unearned Revenue	151,639.39	26,525.69	178,165.08
Noncurrent Liabilities (Note 7):			
Due within One Year	2,874,438.87	9,829.32	2,884,268.19
Due beyond One Year	<u>27,207,941.07</u>	<u>39,317.26</u>	<u>27,247,258.33</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>31,462,215.34</u>	<u>525,891.14</u>	<u>31,988,106.48</u>
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Related to Pensions	<u>4,512,500.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>4,512,500.00</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	18,519,466.54	115,657.43	18,635,123.97
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	3,043,145.70		3,043,145.70
Other Purposes	4,775,594.00		4,775,594.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(23,254,172.56)</u>	<u>690,208.71</u>	<u>(22,563,963.85)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 3,084,033.68</u>	<u>\$ 805,866.14</u>	<u>\$ 3,889,899.82</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Functions / Programs	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$ 19,161,540.98	\$ 592,593.55			\$ (18,568,947.43)		\$ (18,568,947.43)
Special Education	7,160,809.58	219,630.07	\$ 292,536.88		(6,648,642.63)		(6,648,642.63)
Other Special Instruction	1,332,896.88				(1,332,896.88)		(1,332,896.88)
Other Instruction	1,148,178.87				(1,148,178.87)		(1,148,178.87)
Tuition	4,316,394.66		1,061,423.00		(3,254,971.66)		(3,254,971.66)
Support Services:							
Student and Instruction Related Services	7,275,141.44		386,151.62		(6,888,989.82)		(6,888,989.82)
School Administrative Services	2,675,262.16				(2,675,262.16)		(2,675,262.16)
General and Business Administrative Services	1,618,095.44				(1,618,095.44)		(1,618,095.44)
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,372,367.24				(5,372,367.24)		(5,372,367.24)
Pupil Transportation	4,554,930.81				(4,554,930.81)		(4,554,930.81)
Unallocated Benefits	37,448,170.94		22,133,572.36		(15,314,598.58)		(15,314,598.58)
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	2,104,462.58		2,104,462.58				
Transfer to Charter Schools	462,579.00				(462,579.00)		(462,579.00)
Interest on Long Term Debt	252,983.77		10,228.26		(242,755.51)		(242,755.51)
Total Governmental Activities	94,883,814.35	812,223.62	25,988,374.70	-	(68,083,216.03)	-	(68,083,216.03)
Business-Type Activities:							
Food Service	1,641,013.10	714,722.66	942,686.88	\$ 3,848.00		\$ 20,244.44	20,244.44
Childcare Program	537,497.08	593,697.38				56,200.30	56,200.30
Total Business-Type Activities	2,178,510.18	1,308,420.04	942,686.88	3,848.00	-	76,444.74	76,444.74
Total Government	\$ 97,062,324.53	\$ 2,120,643.66	\$ 26,931,061.58	\$ 3,848.00	(68,083,216.03)	76,444.74	(68,006,771.29)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, net					55,126,410.00		55,126,410.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service					2,643,057.00		2,643,057.00
Federal and State Aid Not Restricted					10,966,866.01		10,966,866.01
Federal and State Aid Restricted					410,771.74		410,771.74
Miscellaneous Income					277,808.21		277,808.21
Total General Revenues					69,424,912.96	-	69,424,912.96
Change in Net Position					1,341,696.93	76,444.74	1,418,141.67
Net Position -- July 1					1,742,336.75	729,421.40	2,471,758.15
Net Position -- June 30					\$ 3,084,033.68	\$ 805,866.14	\$ 3,889,899.82

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Balance Sheet
 June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,980,121.69	\$ 26,943.00	\$ 38,609.75		\$ 7,045,674.44
Receivables, net:					
Interfunds Receivable:					
Enterprise Funds	441,352.32				441,352.32
Special Revenue Fund	716,621.86				716,621.86
Capital Projects Fund	3,364.78				3,364.78
Debt Service Fund	253,395.57				253,395.57
Receivables from Other Governments:					
Federal	82,547.37	848,454.98			931,002.35
State of NJ -- Extraordinary Aid	359,123.00				359,123.00
State of NJ -- FICA	100,271.20				100,271.20
State of NJ -- Nonpublic Transportation Aid	69,112.00				69,112.00
State of NJ -- Homeless Aid	24,820.00				24,820.00
Local School Taxes				\$ 253,397.00	253,397.00
Other Receivables	288,458.04	28,166.97			316,625.01
Total Assets	\$ 9,319,187.83	\$ 903,564.95	\$ 38,609.75	\$ 253,397.00	\$ 10,514,759.53
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES:					
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	\$ 658,211.93	\$ 23,021.70	\$ 4,352.25		\$ 685,585.88
Interfunds Payable:					
General Fund		716,621.86	3,364.78	\$ 253,395.57	973,382.21
Payable to State Government		12,282.00			12,282.00
Unearned Revenue		151,639.39			151,639.39
Total Liabilities	658,211.93	903,564.95	7,717.03	253,395.57	1,822,889.48
Fund Balances:					
Restricted:					
Capital Reserve	3,012,252.98				3,012,252.98
Emergency Reserve	500,000.00				500,000.00
Maintenance Reserve	1,375,594.00				1,375,594.00
Maintenance Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	300,000.00				300,000.00
Capital Projects			30,892.72		30,892.72
Debt Service				0.43	0.43
Debt Service - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				1.00	1.00
Excess Surplus	1,300,000.00				1,300,000.00
Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures	1,300,000.00				1,300,000.00
Assigned:					
Other Purposes	52,713.72				52,713.72
Subsequent Year's Expenditures	76,006.00				76,006.00
Unassigned	744,409.20				744,409.20
Total Fund Balances	8,660,975.90	-	30,892.72	1.43	8,691,870.05
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 9,319,187.83	\$ 903,564.95	\$ 38,609.75	\$ 253,397.00	

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of Net Position (A-1) are different because:

- Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. The cost of the assets is \$51,899,380.45 and the accumulated depreciation is \$30,181,005.29. 21,718,375.16
- Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable and net pension liability, are not due and payable in the current period and are not reported as liabilities in the funds. (30,082,379.94)
- Governmental funds report the effect of loss on refundings and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt related items. 387,870.86
- Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Prepaid Early Retirement Incentive 1,322,200.00
- Interest on long term debt is accrued on the Statement of Net Position regardless when due. (25,344.45)
- Accounts Payable related to the April 1, 2019 Required PERS pension contribution that is not to be liquidated with current financial resources. (946,336.00)
- Deferred Outflows of Resources - Related to Pensions 6,530,278.00
- Deferred Inflows of Resources - Related to Pensions (4,512,500.00)

Net Position of governmental activities **\$ 3,084,033.68**

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Governmental Funds
 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Debt Service Fund	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 55,126,410.00			\$ 2,643,057.00	\$ 57,769,467.00
Other Local Revenue	1,090,031.83	\$ 55,181.84			1,145,213.67
State Sources	19,674,034.83	45,866.00		417,001.00	20,136,901.83
Federal Sources	205,707.76	1,663,399.02			1,869,106.78
Total Revenues	<u>76,096,184.42</u>	<u>1,764,446.86</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,060,058.00</u>	<u>80,920,689.28</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Instruction	18,803,680.88		\$ 201,556.19		19,005,237.07
Special Education Instruction	6,679,682.66	292,536.88	71,599.34		7,043,818.88
Other Special Instruction	1,301,851.80				1,301,851.80
Other Instruction	1,121,436.14				1,121,436.14
Tuition	3,254,971.66	1,061,423.00			4,316,394.66
Support Services and Undistributed Costs:					
Student and Instruction Related Services	6,719,541.37	386,151.62			7,105,692.99
School Administrative Services	2,612,951.48				2,612,951.48
Other Administrative Services	2,047,236.97				2,047,236.97
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,402,846.89				5,402,846.89
Pupil Transportation	4,448,839.96				4,448,839.96
Unallocated Benefits	13,162,376.58	20,336.36			13,182,712.94
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	8,912,876.58				8,912,876.58
Charter School Tuition	462,579.00				462,579.00
Debt Service:					
Principal				2,985,000.00	2,985,000.00
Interest				75,057.50	75,057.50
Capital Outlay	163,964.55	3,999.00	848,190.52		1,016,154.07
Total Expenditures	<u>75,094,836.52</u>	<u>1,764,446.86</u>	<u>1,121,346.05</u>	<u>3,060,057.50</u>	<u>81,040,686.93</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures	<u>1,001,347.90</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(1,121,346.05)</u>	<u>0.50</u>	<u>(119,997.65)</u>
Fund Balance -- July 1	<u>7,659,628.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,152,238.77</u>	<u>0.93</u>	<u>8,811,867.70</u>
Fund Balance -- June 30	<u>\$ 8,660,975.90</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 30,892.72</u>	<u>\$ 1.43</u>	<u>\$ 8,691,870.05</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
 and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds
 to the Statement of Activities
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ (119,997.65)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (A-2) are different because:		
Capital outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the period.		
Depreciation Expense	\$ (1,193,401.60)	
Capital Outlays	<u>1,016,154.07</u>	
		(177,247.53)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		2,985,000.00
Governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of the difference in the treatment of the long-term debt related items.		
Amortization of Loss on Refunding Bonds		(193,934.57)
Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position and is not reported in the statement of activities.		796,602.84
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Amortization of Prepaid Early Retirement Incentive		(1,313,400.00)
In the statement of activities, interest on long-term debt in the statement of activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the governmental funds, interest is reported when due. The decrease in accrued interest is an addition in the reconciliation. (+)		16,008.30
In the statement of activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).		
		187,487.54
Governmental funds report School District pension contributions as expenditures. However in the statement of activities, the cost of pension benefits earned is reported as pension expense. This is the amount by which pension benefits earned exceeded the School District's pension contributions in the current period.		
		<u>(838,822.00)</u>
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		<u>\$ 1,341,696.93</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
 Combining Statement of Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Extended Day Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 629,899.59	\$ 389,899.54	\$ 1,019,799.13
Accounts Receivable:			
State	3,327.88		3,327.88
Federal	155,817.68		155,817.68
Other	7,333.61	7,456.48	14,790.09
Inventories	22,365.07		22,365.07
Total Current Assets	<u>818,743.83</u>	<u>397,356.02</u>	<u>1,216,099.85</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Capital Assets:			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	743,538.93		743,538.93
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(627,881.50)		(627,881.50)
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>115,657.43</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>115,657.43</u>
Total Assets	<u>934,401.26</u>	<u>397,356.02</u>	<u>1,331,757.28</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	6,469.29	2,397.26	8,866.55
Compensated Absences Payable	9,829.32		9,829.32
Interfund Accounts Payable:			
Due General Fund	441,352.32		441,352.32
Unearned Revenue	26,525.69		26,525.69
Total Current Liabilities	<u>484,176.62</u>	<u>2,397.26</u>	<u>486,573.88</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Compensated Absences Payable	39,317.26	-	39,317.26
Total Liabilities	<u>523,493.88</u>	<u>2,397.26</u>	<u>525,891.14</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	115,657.43		115,657.43
Unrestricted	295,249.95	394,958.76	690,208.71
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 410,907.38</u>	<u>\$ 394,958.76</u>	<u>\$ 805,866.14</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Extended Day Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:			
School Lunch Program	\$ 402,550.97		\$ 402,550.97
School Breakfast Program	17,261.85		17,261.85
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	224,439.70		224,439.70
Extended Day Program Fees		\$ 593,697.38	593,697.38
Special Functions	70,470.14		70,470.14
	<u>714,722.66</u>	<u>593,697.38</u>	<u>1,308,420.04</u>
Total Operating Revenues	<u>714,722.66</u>	<u>593,697.38</u>	<u>1,308,420.04</u>
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	651,617.58	394,466.96	1,046,084.54
Employee Benefits	294,805.83	37,798.99	332,604.82
General Supplies	46,420.51	49,147.09	95,567.60
Depreciation	22,766.64		22,766.64
Purchased Professional Services	22,800.00		22,800.00
Purchased Property Services		25,000.00	25,000.00
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	483,085.53		483,085.53
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	104,562.72		104,562.72
Miscellaneous	14,954.29	31,084.04	46,038.33
	<u>1,641,013.10</u>	<u>537,497.08</u>	<u>2,178,510.18</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>1,641,013.10</u>	<u>537,497.08</u>	<u>2,178,510.18</u>
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(926,290.44)</u>	<u>56,200.30</u>	<u>(870,090.14)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	17,641.87		17,641.87
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	714,034.20		714,034.20
National School Breakfast Program	98,119.08		98,119.08
Food Distribution Program	112,891.73		112,891.73
	<u>942,686.88</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>942,686.88</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>942,686.88</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>942,686.88</u>
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers	16,396.44	56,200.30	72,596.74
Capital Contributions	3,848.00	-	3,848.00
Change in Net Position	20,244.44	56,200.30	76,444.74
Net Position -- Beginning	<u>390,662.94</u>	<u>338,758.46</u>	<u>729,421.40</u>
Net Position -- Ending	<u>\$ 410,907.38</u>	<u>\$ 394,958.76</u>	<u>\$ 805,866.14</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Food Service	Extended Day Program	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 723,543.79	\$ 597,767.02	\$ 1,321,310.81
Payments to Employees	(655,187.64)	(394,466.96)	(1,049,654.60)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(294,805.83)	(37,798.99)	(332,604.82)
Payments for Supplies and Services	(669,407.02)	(104,765.27)	(774,172.29)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(895,856.70)</u>	<u>60,735.80</u>	<u>(835,120.90)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
State Sources	15,475.98		15,475.98
Federal Sources	821,962.78		821,962.78
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	233,757.74		233,757.74
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>1,071,196.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,071,196.50</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of Capital Assets	(5,034.93)	-	(5,034.93)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(5,034.93)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,034.93)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest Revenue	-	-	-
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	170,304.87	60,735.80	231,040.67
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	459,594.72	329,163.74	788,758.46
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 629,899.59</u>	<u>\$ 389,899.54</u>	<u>\$ 1,019,799.13</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (926,290.44)	\$ 56,200.30	\$ (870,090.14)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	22,766.64		22,766.64
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	7,838.95	4,069.64	11,908.59
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	8,110.14		8,110.14
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(5,694.11)	465.86	(5,228.25)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	982.18		982.18
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Benefits	(3,570.06)		(3,570.06)
Total Adjustments	<u>30,433.74</u>	<u>4,535.50</u>	<u>34,969.24</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (895,856.70)</u>	<u>\$ 60,735.80</u>	<u>\$ (835,120.90)</u>
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Food Distribution Program	<u>\$ 112,891.73</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 112,891.73</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Funds		Agency Funds		<u>Total</u>
	Scholarship Trust	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>	Student Activity	<u>Payroll</u>	
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,979.75	\$ 12,822.87	\$ 154,306.20	\$ 468,823.43	\$ 641,932.25
Interfund Accounts Receivable:					
Due Payroll Fund		22,555.12			22,555.12
Total Assets	<u>5,979.75</u>	<u>35,377.99</u>	<u>\$ 154,306.20</u>	<u>\$ 468,823.43</u>	<u>664,487.37</u>
LIABILITIES:					
Accounts Payable		220.27			220.27
Interfund Accounts Payable:					
Due Unemployment Fund				\$ 22,555.12	22,555.12
Payable to Student Groups			\$ 154,306.20		154,306.20
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				446,268.31	446,268.31
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>220.27</u>	<u>\$ 154,306.20</u>	<u>\$ 468,823.43</u>	<u>623,349.90</u>
NET POSITION:					
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 5,979.75</u>	<u>\$ 35,157.72</u>			<u>\$ 41,137.47</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Funds		<u>Total</u>
	Scholarship Trust	Unemployment Compensation Trust	
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions and Donations from Payroll Deductions Withheld		\$ 66,242.79	\$ 66,242.79
Interest Earnings	\$ 37.63		37.63
Total Additions	<u>37.63</u>	<u>66,242.79</u>	<u>66,280.42</u>
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment Claims	-	46,649.84	46,649.84
Change in Net Position	37.63	19,592.95	19,630.58
Net Position -- July 1	<u>5,942.12</u>	<u>15,564.77</u>	<u>21,506.89</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 5,979.75</u>	<u>\$ 35,157.72</u>	<u>\$ 41,137.47</u>

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Township of Ewing School District (the "School District") have been prepared to conform with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") is the accepted standard setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The following is a summary of the more significant of these policies.

Description of the Financial Reporting Entity

The School District is a Type II district located in the County of Mercer, State of New Jersey. As a Type II district, the School District functions independently through a Board of Education (the "Board"). The Board is comprised of nine members elected to three-year terms. These terms are staggered so that three member's terms expire each year. The Superintendent is appointed by the Board to act as executive officer of the School District. The purpose of the School District is to educate students in grades Kindergarten through Twelfth at its five schools. The School District has an approximate enrollment at June 30, 2018 of 3,600.

The primary criterion for including activities within the School District's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards*, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the School District. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters. The financial statements include all funds of the School District over which the Board exercises operating control.

Component Units

In evaluating how to define the School District for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include any potential component units in the financial reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GASB Statements No. 14, *The Financial Reporting Entity*, as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, *Determining Whether Certain Organizations are Component Units*, GASB Statement No. 61, *The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34*, and GASB Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in-substance part of the government's operations. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the government.

The basic-but not the only-criterion for including a potential component unit within the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise oversight responsibility include, but are not limited to, the selection of governing authority, the designation of management, the ability to significantly influence operations, and accountability for fiscal matters. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and / or its citizens.

A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion from the reporting entity is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities. Finally, the nature and significance of a potential component unit to the primary government could warrant its inclusion within the reporting entity.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Component Units (Cont'd)**

Based upon the application of these criteria, the School District has determined that the following component unit is not significant and, therefore, has not been included in the basic financial statements:

Ewing Township Public Education Foundation Inc.
PO Box 7033
Ewing, NJ 08628

Complete financial statements of the individual component unit can be obtained from their administrative office.

Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The School District's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program, or department and, therefore, clearly identifiable to a particular function. It is the policy of the School District to not allocate indirect expenses to functions in the statement of activities. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

In regards to the fund financial statements, the School District segregates transactions related to certain functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund financial statements report detailed information about the School District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a single column. Internal service funds are aggregated and presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation****Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements (Cont'd)**

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. The Mercer County Board of Taxation is responsible for the assessment of properties, and the respective municipal tax collector is responsible for the collection of property taxes. Assessments are certified and property taxes are levied on January 1. Property tax payments are due February 1, May 1, August 1 and November 1. Unpaid property taxes are considered delinquent the following January 1 and are then subject to municipal lien. In accordance with New Jersey State Statute, the School District is entitled to receive moneys under an established payment schedule, and any unpaid amount is considered as an accounts receivable. The governing body of each municipality is required to pay over to the School District, within forty (40) days after the beginning of the school year, twenty percent (20%) of the moneys from school tax due. Thereafter, but prior to the last day of the school year, the municipality must pay the balance of moneys from school tax due for school purposes in such amounts as requested, with certain limitations, from time to time by the School District, within thirty days after each request.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when they are deemed both available and measurable. Available means when revenues are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the School District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty (60) days of the end of the current fiscal year. Measurable means that the amount of revenue can be determined. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, tuition, reimbursable-type grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the School District.

The School District reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the primary operating fund of the School District. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or non-instructional equipment classified in the capital outlay sub-fund.

As required by the New Jersey State Department of Education, the School District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as they pertain to governmental entities, state that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenues.

Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey aid, ad valorem tax revenues, and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those which result in the acquisition of or additions to capital assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to, or remodeling of buildings, and the purchase of built-in equipment.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District reports the following major governmental funds (cont'd):

Special Revenue Fund - The special revenue fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital Projects Fund - The capital projects fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, other than those financed by proprietary funds. The financial resources are derived from New Jersey Economic Development Authority grants, temporary notes, serial bonds which are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, or from the general fund by way of transfers from capital outlay or the capital reserve account.

Debt Service Fund - The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

Proprietary funds are used to account for the School District's ongoing organizations and activities, which are operated and financed in a manner similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is upon the determination of net income. Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. Operating expenses for internal service funds include salaries, benefits, administrative expenses, and claims paid. All items not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The School District reports the following major proprietary funds:

Enterprise Funds

Food Service Fund - This fund accounts for the financial transactions related to the food service operations of the School District.

Extended Day Program Fund - This fund accounts for the financial activity related to providing after school care for the School District.

Additionally, the School District reports the following fund types:

Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the School District on behalf of outside related organizations or on behalf of other funds within the School District. The fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, and agency funds.

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the School District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and / or other funds (i.e., payroll and student activities). The School District retains no equity interest in these funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The School District maintains the following agency funds: student activity fund and payroll fund.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation (Cont'd)**

The School District maintains the following fiduciary funds (Cont'd):

Private-Purpose Trust Funds - Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for the principal and income for all other trust arrangements that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The School District maintains the following private-purpose trust funds:

Scholarship Fund - Revenues consist of donations and interest income. Expenditures represent scholarships, which are awarded in accordance with the trust requirements.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance Trust Fund - Revenues consist of contributions that have been included in the annual budget of the School District, employee payroll withholdings, and interest income. Expenditures represent claims incurred for unemployment.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, (2) operating grants and contributions, and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes.

Budgets / Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each fiscal year for the general, special revenue, and debt service funds, and are submitted to the county office of education. In accordance with P.L. 2011, c. 202, the School District passed a resolution to move the school board election to the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November, starting in November of 2012, to be held simultaneously with the general election. As a result, a vote is not required on the School District's general fund tax levy for the budget year, other than the general fund tax levy required to support a proposal for additional funds, if any. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-16.2(f)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by school board resolution at any time during the fiscal year in accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-13.3.

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of the one or more June state aid payments for budgetary purposes only, and the special revenue fund. N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, school districts must record the delayed one or more June state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the special revenue fund are maintained on the budgetary basis. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Budgets / Budgetary Control (Cont'd)**

The budget, as detailed on exhibit C-1, exhibit C-2, and exhibit I-3, includes all amendments to the adopted budget, if any.

Exhibit C-3 presents a reconciliation of the general fund revenues and special revenue fund revenues and expenditures from the budgetary basis of accounting, as presented in the general fund budgetary comparison schedule and the special revenue fund budgetary comparison schedule, to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances - governmental funds. Note that the School District does not report encumbrances outstanding at fiscal year-end as expenditures in the general fund since the general fund budget follows the modified accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of the aforementioned revenue recognition policy for the one or more June state aid payments.

Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of funds are recorded to assign a portion of the applicable appropriation, is utilized for budgetary control purposes. Encumbrances are a component of fund balance at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities, but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Open encumbrances in the governmental funds, other than the special revenue fund, which have not been previously restricted, committed, or assigned, should be included within committed or assigned fund balance, as appropriate.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund, however, for which the School District has received advances of grant awards, are reflected on the balance sheet as unearned revenues at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents, for all funds, include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. Such is the definition of cash and cash equivalents used in the statement of cash flows for the proprietary funds. U.S. treasury and agency obligations and certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"), a multiple financial institutional collateral pool, which was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. Public depositories include State or federally chartered banks, savings banks or associations located in or having a branch office in the State of New Jersey, the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of governmental units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the amount of their deposits to the governmental units.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market. The costs are determined on a first-in, first-out method.

The cost of inventories in the governmental fund financial statements is recorded as expenditures when purchased rather than when consumed.

Inventories recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types are recorded as expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Tuition Receivable

Tuition charges were established by the School District based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined.

Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses recorded on the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2018. The School District had no prepaid expenses for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

In the governmental fund financial statements, however, payments for prepaid items are fully recognized as expenditures in the fiscal year of payment. No asset for the prepayment is created, and no expenditure allocation to future accounting periods is required (*non-allocation method*). This is consistent with the basic governmental concept that only expendable financial resources are reported by a specific fund.

Short-Term Interfund Receivables / Payables

Short-term interfund receivables / payables (internal balances) represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to / from a particular fund within the School District, and that are due within one year. Such balances are eliminated in the statement of net position to minimize the grossing up of internal balances, thus leaving a net amount due between the governmental and business-type activities that are eliminated in the total government column. Balances with fiduciary activities are not considered to be internal balances; therefore, such balances appear on the statement of net position as accounts receivable or accounts payable.

Capital Assets

Capital assets represent the cumulative amount of capital assets owned by the School District. Purchased capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements and are capitalized at cost on the government-wide statement of net position and proprietary fund statement of net position. In the case of gifts or contributions, such capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the time received.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Capital Assets (Cont'd)**

The School District's capitalization threshold is \$2,000.00. Other costs incurred for repairs and maintenance is expensed as incurred. All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Activities Estimated Lives</u>	<u>Business-Type Activities Estimated Lives</u>
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	5 - 20 Years	5 - 12 Years
Buildings and Improvements	10 - 50 Years	N/A
Land Improvements	10 - 20 Years	N/A

The School District does not possess any infrastructure assets.

Deferred Outflows and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The statement of net position reports separate sections for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, reported after total assets, represents a reduction of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense) at that time. Deferred inflows of resources, reported after total liabilities, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) at that time.

Transactions are classified as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources only when specifically prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) standards. The School District is required to report the following as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources: defined benefit pension plans, and postemployment benefit plans. In addition, the School District reports the following as deferred outflows of resources:

Loss on Refunding of Debt - The loss on refunding arose from the issuance of refunding bonds, which is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of interest expense.

Prepaid Early Retirement Incentive – The prepaid retirement arose from the issuance of bonds to fund the early retirement of district employees, which is amortized in a systematic and rational manner over the duration of the related debt as a component of unallocated benefit expense.

Tuition Payable

Tuition charges for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been determined.

Unearned Revenue

Unearned revenue arises when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied and is recorded as a liability until the revenue is both measurable and the School District is eligible to realize the revenue.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Accrued Salaries and Wages**

Certain School District employees who provide services to the School District over the ten-month academic year have the option to have their salaries evenly disbursed during the entire twelve-month year. New Jersey statutes require that these earned but undisbursed amounts be retained in a separate bank account. As of June 30, 2018, the amounts earned by these employees were disbursed to the employees' own individual credit union accounts.

Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are payments to employees for accumulated time such as paid vacation, paid holidays, sick pay, and sabbatical leave. A liability for compensated absences that is attributable to services already rendered, and that are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, is accrued as the employees earn the rights to the benefits. Compensated absences that relate to future services, or that are contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the School District and its employees, are accounted for in the period in which such services are rendered or in which such events take place.

The School District uses the vesting method to calculate the compensated absences amount. The entire compensated absence liability, including the employer's share of applicable taxes, is reported on the government-wide financial statements. The portion related to employees in the proprietary funds is recorded at the fund level. The current portion is the amount estimated to be used in the following fiscal year. Expenditures are recognized in the governmental funds as payments come due each period, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements. Compensated absences not recorded at the fund level represent a reconciling item between the fund level and government-wide presentations.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities, and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements. In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner, and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences, special termination benefits, and contractually required pension contributions that will be paid from governmental funds, are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are normally expected to be paid with expendable available financial resources. Bonds are recognized as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements when due.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), and additions to/deductions from TPAF's and PERS' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plans. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Bond Discounts / Premiums**

Bond discounts / premiums arising from the issuance of long-term debt (bonds) are amortized over the life of the bonds, in systematic and rational method, as a component of interest expense. Bond discounts / premiums are presented as an adjustment of the face amount of the bonds on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between the summation of assets and deferred outflows of resources, and the summation of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net position is classified into the following three components:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This component represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, net of outstanding balances of borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

Restricted - Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the School District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Unrestricted - Net position is reported as unrestricted when it does not meet the criteria of the other two components of net position.

The School District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

Fund Balance

The School District reports fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the School District is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. The School District's classifications, and policies for determining such classifications, are as follows:

Nonspendable - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, such as inventories and prepaid amounts.

Restricted - The restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources either by being (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the School District's highest level of decision-making authority, which, for the School District, is the Board of Education. Such formal action consists of an affirmative vote by the Board of Education, memorialized by the adoption of a resolution. Once committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board of Education removes, or changes, the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Fund Balance (Cont'd)**

Assigned - The assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. *Intent* is expressed by either the Board of Education or by the business administrator, to which the Board of Education has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. Such authority of the business administrator is established by way of a formal job description for the position and standard operating procedures, approved by the Board of Education.

Unassigned - The unassigned fund balance classification is the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance.

When expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balances are available, it is the policy of the School District to spend restricted fund balances first. Moreover, when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications can be used, it is the policy of the School District to spend fund balances, if appropriate, in the following order: committed, assigned, then unassigned.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures / expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources / uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues / expenses in proprietary funds. Reimbursements from funds responsible for particular expenditures / expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

Accounting Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles**Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

The School District implemented the following GASB Statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The primary objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for OPEB that is provided by other entities. The adoption of this Statement required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District.

Note 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)**Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles (Cont'd)****Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements (Cont'd)**

In addition, the School District was required to include additional note disclosures (see note 10) and required supplementary information related to postemployment benefits.

Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017*. This Statement addresses practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. This Statement addresses a variety of topics including issues related to blending component units, goodwill, fair value measurement and application, and postemployment benefits (pensions and other postemployment benefits [OPEB]). The adoption of this Statement had no impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

The GASB has issued the following Statements that will become effective for the School District for fiscal years ending after June 30, 2018:

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Statement No. 87, *Leases*. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The Statement will become effective for the School District in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. Management is currently evaluating whether or not this Statement will have an impact on the basic financial statements of the School District.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the School District's deposits might not be recovered. Although the School District does not have a formal policy regarding custodial credit risk, N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. requires that governmental units shall deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). Under the Act, the first \$250,000.00 of governmental deposits in each insured depository is protected by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC). Public funds owned by the School District in excess of FDIC insured amounts are protected by GUDPA. However, GUDPA does not protect intermingled agency funds such as salary withholdings, and student activity funds, or funds that may pass to the School District relative to the happening of a future condition. Such funds are classified as uninsured and uncollateralized.

Note 2: CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONT'D)**Custodial Credit Risk Related to Deposits (Cont'd)**

As of June 30, 2018, the School District's bank balances of \$10,036,300.83 were exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

Insured by FDIC and GUDPA	\$ 8,946,475.11
Uninsured and uncollateralized	<u>1,089,825.72</u>
	<u>\$ 10,036,300.83</u>

Note 3: CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the School District for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan ("LRFP"). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a school district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at fiscal year-end (June 1 to June 30) of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both. A school district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained by either a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2017	\$ 1,416,490.14
Increased by:	
Transfer per June 23, 2018 Resolution	\$ 290,662.84
Transfer per Adopted Budget	<u>1,305,100.00</u>
	<u>1,595,762.84</u>
Ending Balance, June 30, 2018	<u>\$ 3,012,252.98</u>

The June 30, 2018 LRFP balance of local support costs of uncompleted projects at June 30, 2018 is \$35,404,203.81. The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a Department of Education approved facilities projects, consistent with the School District's LRFP.

Note 4: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2018 consisted of accounts (fees for services) and intergovernmental awards / grants. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the stable condition of federal and state programs, the current fiscal year guarantee of federal funds, and the regulated budgetary control of governmental entities in New Jersey.

Accounts receivable as of fiscal year end for the School District's individual major and fiduciary funds, in the aggregate, are as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Governmental Funds</u>			<u>Proprietary Funds</u>			<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>	<u>Total Governmental Activities</u>	<u>Food Service Fund</u>	<u>Extended Day Program</u>	<u>Total Business-Type Activities</u>	
Federal Awards	\$ 82,547.37	\$ 848,454.98	\$ 931,002.35	\$ 155,817.68		\$ 155,817.68	\$ 1,086,820.03
State Awards	553,326.20		553,326.20	3,327.88		3,327.88	556,654.08
Other	288,458.04	28,166.97	316,625.01	7,333.61	\$ 7,456.48	14,790.09	331,415.10
	<u>\$ 924,331.61</u>	<u>\$ 876,621.95</u>	<u>\$ 1,800,953.56</u>	<u>\$ 166,479.17</u>	<u>\$ 7,456.48</u>	<u>\$ 173,935.65</u>	<u>\$ 1,974,889.21</u>

Note 5: INVENTORY

Inventory recorded at June 30, 2018 in business-type activities on the government-wide statement of net position, and on the food service enterprise fund statement of net position, consisted of the following:

Food	\$ 14,760.64
Supplies	<u>7,604.43</u>
	<u>\$ 22,365.07</u>

Note 6: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 is as follows:

	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements and Transfers</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets, not being Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 688,921.00	-	-	\$ 688,921.00
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	10,696,818.97	\$ 947,527.38		11,644,346.35
Buildings and Improvements	35,298,066.90	20,426.49		35,318,493.39
Land Improvements	4,199,419.51	48,200.20		4,247,619.71
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated	<u>50,194,305.38</u>	<u>1,016,154.07</u>	-	<u>51,210,459.45</u>
Total Capital Assets, Cost	<u>50,883,226.38</u>	<u>1,016,154.07</u>	-	<u>51,899,380.45</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	(8,796,796.57)	(460,763.53)		(9,257,560.10)
Buildings and Improvements	(17,493,106.24)	(568,880.90)		(18,061,987.14)
Land Improvements	(2,697,700.88)	(163,757.17)		(2,861,458.05)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(28,987,603.69)</u>	<u>(1,193,401.60)</u>	-	<u>(30,181,005.29)</u>
Total Capital Assets, being Depreciated, Net	<u>21,206,701.69</u>	<u>(177,247.53)</u>	-	<u>21,029,454.16</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$21,895,622.69</u>	<u>\$ (177,247.53)</u>	-	<u>\$21,718,375.16</u>
	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Retirements and Transfers</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
Business-Type Activities:				
Capital Assets, being Depreciated:				
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	\$ 734,656.00	\$ 8,882.93		\$ 743,538.93
Less Accumulated Depreciation	<u>(605,114.86)</u>	<u>(22,766.64)</u>		<u>(627,881.50)</u>
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$ 129,541.14</u>	<u>\$ (13,883.71)</u>	-	<u>\$ 115,657.43</u>

Depreciation expense was charged to functions / programs of the School District as follows:

Governmental Activities:	
Instruction - Regular	\$ 452,414.28
Instruction - Special	167,688.44
Instruction - Other Special	31,045.08
Instruction - Other	26,742.73
Student and Instruction Related Services	169,448.45
School Administrative Services	62,310.68
General and Business Administrative Services	48,820.17
Plant Operations and Maintenance	128,840.92
Pupil Transportation	106,090.85
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	<u>\$ 1,193,401.60</u>
Business-Type Activities:	
Food Service	<u>\$ 22,766.64</u>

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for governmental activities:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Due within</u> <u>One Year</u>
Governmental Activities:					
Bonds Payable:					
General Obligation Bonds	\$ 5,990,000.00	-	\$ (2,985,000.00)	\$ 3,005,000.00	\$ 1,485,000.00
Other Liabilities:					
Net Pension Liability	27,866,322.00	\$ 7,286,214.00	(13,455,771.00)	21,696,765.00	
Obligations under Capital Lease	2,700,582.32		(796,602.84)	1,903,979.48	694,111.78
Compensated Absences	3,664,123.00	732,824.60	(920,312.14)	3,476,635.46	695,327.09
Total Other Liabilities	<u>34,231,027.32</u>	<u>8,019,038.60</u>	<u>(15,172,685.98)</u>	<u>27,077,379.94</u>	<u>1,389,438.87</u>
Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities	<u>\$ 40,221,027.32</u>	<u>\$ 8,019,038.60</u>	<u>\$ (18,157,685.98)</u>	<u>\$ 30,082,379.94</u>	<u>\$ 2,874,438.87</u>

The bonds payable are generally liquidated by the debt service fund, while obligations under capital lease, compensated absences and net pension liability are liquidated by the general fund.

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the following changes occurred in long-term obligations for business-type activities:

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Reductions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>	<u>Due within</u> <u>One Year</u>
Business-Type Activities:					
Other Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences Payable	\$ 52,716.64	\$ 10,543.33	\$ (14,113.39)	\$ 49,146.58	\$ 9,829.32

Compensated absences are liquidated by the food service enterprise fund.

Bonds Payable - Bonds and loans are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the School District are general obligation bonds.

In April 2013, the School District issued Refunding Bonds. The proceeds were used to advance refund and redeem all of the School District's outstanding callable Refunding School Bonds, Series 2002, maturing on July 1 in the years 2013 through and including 2015, advance refund and redeem all of the School District's outstanding callable Refunding School Bonds, Series 2003, maturing on October 1 in the years 2014 through 2017 and advance refund and redeem all of the School District's outstanding callable Refunding School Bonds, Series 2005, maturing on May 1 in the years 2016 through 2020. The final maturity of these bonds is October 1, 2019.

Principal and interest due on bonds outstanding is as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30,</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 1,485,000.00	\$ 42,371.90	\$ 1,527,371.90
2020	<u>1,520,000.00</u>	<u>15,260.80</u>	<u>1,535,260.80</u>
	<u>\$ 3,005,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 57,632.70</u>	<u>\$ 3,062,632.70</u>

Note 7: LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONT'D)

Bonds Authorized but not Issued - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had no authorizations to issue additional bonded debt.

Obligations under Capital Lease - The School District is leasing textbooks, library books, technology equipment and school renovations with a total cost of \$4,000,000.00 under capital leases. All capital leases are for terms of five years. Capital leases are depreciated in a manner consistent with the School District's depreciation policy for owned assets.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under these capital leases, and the present value of the net minimum lease payments at June 30, 2018.

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30.</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>	<u>Total</u>
2019	\$ 694,111.78	\$ 28,656.19	\$ 722,767.97
2020	601,562.73	18,436.77	619,999.50
2021	403,899.95	9,394.70	413,294.65
2022	204,405.02	3,427.27	207,832.29
	<u>\$ 1,903,979.48</u>	<u>\$ 59,914.93</u>	<u>\$ 1,963,894.41</u>

Compensated Absences - As previously stated, compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employees' salaries are paid. Refer to note 14 for a description of the School District's policy.

Net Pension Liability - For details on the net pension liability, refer to note 9. The School District's annual required contribution to the Public Employees' Retirement System is budgeted and paid from the general fund on an annual basis.

Note 8: OPERATING LEASES

At June 30, 2018, the School District had operating lease agreements in effect for copy machines, mail machines, and software. The present value of the future minimum rental payments under the operating lease agreements are as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ending June 30.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2019	\$ 94,176.96
2020	94,176.96
2021	94,176.96
2022	25,333.17
	<u>\$ 307,864.05</u>

Rental payments under operating leases for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$94,176.96.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS

A substantial number of the School District's employees participate in one of the following defined benefit pension plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund ("TPAF") and the Public Employees' Retirement System ("PERS"), which are administered by the New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division"). In addition, several School District employees participate in the Defined Contribution Retirement Program, which is a defined contribution pension plan. This plan is administered by Prudential Financial for the Division. Each plan has a Board of Trustees that is primarily responsible for its administration. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about the PERS and TPAF plan's fiduciary net position which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml>

General Information about the Pension Plans**Plan Descriptions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a special funding situation, which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66. The State of New Jersey (the "State") is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF's designated purpose is to provide retirement benefits, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the TPAF is mandatory for substantially all teachers or members of the professional staff certified by the State Board of Examiners, who have titles that are unclassified, professional and certified. The TPAF's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the TPAF.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The Public Employees' Retirement System is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan which was established as of January 1, 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A. The PERS's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death, disability and medical benefits to certain qualified members. Membership in the PERS is mandatory for substantially all full-time employees of the School District, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pensions fund or local jurisdiction's pension fund. The PERS's Board of Trustees is primarily responsible for the administration of the PERS.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The Defined Contribution Retirement Program is a multiple-employer defined contribution pension fund established on July 1, 2007 under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007, and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 (N.J.S.A. 43:15C-1 et. seq.). The DCRP is a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) § 401(a) et seq., and is a "governmental plan" within the meaning of IRC § 414(d). The DCRP provides retirement benefits for eligible employees and their beneficiaries. Individuals covered under DCRP are employees enrolled in TPAF or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees enrolled in New Jersey State Police Retirement System (SPRS) or the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) after May 21, 2010, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in TPAF or PERS after May 21, 2010 who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tiers 4 or 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000.00 annually.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
- 3 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 21, 2010
- 4 Members who were eligible to enroll after May 21, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 5 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 before age 65 with 30 years or more of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier.

Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of the PERS.

The membership tiers for PERS are the same as previously noted for TPAF.

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tiers 3 and 4 with 25 years or more service credit before age 62 and tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information about the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Vesting and Benefit Provisions (Cont'd)**

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and nonforfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and nonforfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

Contributions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The State's contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2017, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

Under current statute, all employer contributions are made by the State of New Jersey on-behalf of the School District and all other related non-contributing employers. No normal or accrued liability contribution by the School District has been required over several preceding fiscal years. These on-behalf contributions by the State of New Jersey are considered a special funding situation, under the definition of GASB 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*.

The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 10.71% of the School District's covered payroll, of which 0.00% of payroll was required from the School District and 100.00% of payroll was required from the State of New Jersey. The School District was not required to make any contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 because of the 100.00% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey.

Based on the most recent TPAF measurement date of June 30, 2017, the State's contractually required contribution, on-behalf of the School District, to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$3,072,366.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$2,130,204.89.

Public Employees' Retirement System - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over seven years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 7.34% in State fiscal year 2018. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate takes place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. The rate for members who are eligible for the Prosecutors Part of PERS (Chapter 366, P.L. 2001) was 10%. Employer contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**General Information About the Pension Plans (Cont'd)****Contributions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - The School District's contractually required contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was 13.68% of the School District's covered payroll. This amount was actuarially determined as the amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, including an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability.

Based on the most recent PERS measurement date of June 30, 2017, the School District's contractually required contribution to the pension plan for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was \$946,366.00, and was paid by April 1, 2018. School District employee contributions to the pension plan during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 were \$509,581.26.

Defined Contribution Retirement Program - The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15C-3 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. In accordance with Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007, plan members are required to contribute 5.5% of their annual covered salary. In addition to the employee contributions, the School District contributes 3% of the employees' base salary, for each pay period, to Prudential Financial not later than the fifth business day after the date on which the employee is paid for that pay period.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, employee contributions totaled \$34,969.77, and the School District recognized pension expense, which equaled the required contributions of \$15,965.20. There were no forfeitures during the fiscal year.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund - At June 30, 2018, the School District was not required to report a liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability because of a 100% special funding situation by the State of New Jersey.

The State's proportionate share of net pension liability, attributable to the School District is as follows:

School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	184,475,811.00
	<u>\$ 184,475,811.00</u>

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers and the State of New Jersey, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the School District proportion was 0.00% due to the 100% special funding situation with the State of New Jersey. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability associated with the School District was .2736071573%, which was an increase of .0041113991% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (Cont'd) - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$12,779,550.00 in pension expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State of New Jersey on-behalf TPAF pension contributions. This pension expense and revenue was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Public Employees' Retirement System - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported a liability of \$21,696,765.00 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the School District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the School District's proportion was .0932055632%, which was a decrease of .0008829598% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized pension expense of \$1,702,296.00, in the government-wide financial statements. This pension expense was based on the pension plans June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - At June 30, 2018, the School District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS from the following sources:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 510,884.00	\$ -
Changes of Assumptions	4,371,151.00	4,355,125.00
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	147,740.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions	554,167.00	157,375.00
School District Contributions Subsequent to the Measurement Date	946,336.00	-
	<u>\$ 6,530,278.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,512,500.00</u>

\$946,336.00, included in deferred outflows of resources, will be included as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2019	\$ 648,078.00
2020	908,069.00
2021	578,922.00
2022	(594,020.00)
2023	(469,607.00)
	<u>\$ 1,071,442.00</u>

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)**

Public Employees' Retirement System (Cont'd) - The amortization of the above other deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be over the following number of years:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Differences between Expected and Actual Experience		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	5.48	-
Changes of Assumptions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	-
June 30, 2015	5.72	-
June 30, 2016	5.57	-
June 30, 2017	-	5.48
Net Difference between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	-	5.00
June 30, 2015	-	5.00
June 30, 2016	5.00	-
June 30, 2017	5.00	-
Changes in Proportion and Differences between School District Contributions and Proportionate Share of Contributions		
Year of Pension Plan Deferral:		
June 30, 2014	6.44	6.44
June 30, 2015	5.72	5.72
June 30, 2016	5.57	5.57
June 30, 2017	5.48	5.48

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions**

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016. The total pension liability was calculated through the use of updated procedures to roll forward from the actuarial valuation date to the measurement date of June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	<u>TPAF</u>	<u>PERS</u>
Inflation	2.25%	2.25%
Salary Increases:		
2012-2021	Varies Based on Experience	-
Through 2026	-	1.65% - 4.15% Based on Age
Thereafter	Varies Based on Experience	2.65% - 5.15% Based on Age
Investment Rate of Return	7.00%	7.00%
Period of Actuarial Experience		
Study upon which Actuarial		
Assumptions were Based	July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015	July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014

For TPAF, pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

For PERS, pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Preretirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. Mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward 1 year for females).

For TPAF and PERS, in accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's and PERS's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)**

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation	5.00%	5.51%
Cash Equivalents	5.50%	1.00%
U.S. Treasuries	3.00%	1.87%
Investment Grade Credit	10.00%	3.78%
Public High Yield	2.50%	6.82%
Global Diversified Credit	5.00%	7.10%
Credit Oriented Hedge Funds	1.00%	6.60%
Debt Related Private Equity	2.00%	10.63%
Debt Related Real Estate	1.00%	6.61%
Private Real Asset	2.50%	11.83%
Equity Related Real Estate	6.25%	9.23%
U.S. Equity	30.00%	8.19%
Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity	11.50%	9.00%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.50%	11.64%
Buyouts/Venture Capital	8.25%	13.08%
	<u>100.00%</u>	

Discount Rate - The discount rates used to measure the total pension liability at June 30, 2017 were 4.25% and 5.00% for TPAF and PERS, respectively. For TPAF and PERS, the respective single blended discount rates were based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00%, and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017, based on the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rates for TPAF and PERS assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined amount for TPAF and PERS and the local employers contributed 100% of the actuarially determined amount for PERS. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2036 for TPAF and 2040 for PERS, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Note 9: PENSION PLANS (CONT'D)**Sensitivity of School District's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate**

Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) - As previously mentioned, TPAF, has a special funding situation where the State pays 100% of the School District's annual required contribution. As such, the proportionate share of the net pension liability as of June 30, 2017, the pension plans measurement date, attributable to the School District is \$0, and the State of New Jersey's proportionate share of the net pension liability, attributable to the School District, using a discount rate of 4.25%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used is as follows:

	TPAF		
	1% Decrease (3.25%)	Current Discount Rate (4.25%)	1% Increase (5.25%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability associated with the School District	<u>219,163,050.00</u>	<u>184,475,811.00</u>	<u>155,900,313.00</u>
	<u>\$ 219,163,050.00</u>	<u>\$ 184,475,811.00</u>	<u>\$ 155,900,313.00</u>

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) - The following presents the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017, the plans measurement date, calculated using a discount rate of 5.00%, as well as what the School District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rates used:

	PERS		
	1% Decrease (4.00%)	Current Discount Rate (5.00%)	1% Increase (6.00%)
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 26,916,310.00</u>	<u>\$ 21,696,765.00</u>	<u>\$ 17,348,238.00</u>

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the respective fiduciary net position of the TPAF and PERS and additions to/deductions from TPAF and PERS's respective fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by TPAF and PERS. Accordingly, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. For additional information about TPAF and PERS, please refer to the plan's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices.shtml>.

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN****General Information about the OPEB Plan**

Plan Description and Benefits Provided - The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan, with a special funding situation, that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75 - *Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. The OPEB Plan is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the "Division") and is part of the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program (SHBP). The Division issues a publically available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information which can be obtained by writing to or at the following website:

State of New Jersey
Division of Pensions and Benefits
P.O. Box 295
Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0295
<https://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml>

The OPEB Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

Contributions - The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey (the "State") in accordance with N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

Employees Covered by Benefit Terms - At June 30, 2018, the entire State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees OPEB Plan consisted of the following members.

Active Plan Members	223,747
Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits	142,331
Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but Not Yet Receiving Benefit Payments	-
	<u>366,078</u>

Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability

The State of New Jersey, a non-employer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the OPEB Plan for qualified retired TPAF, PERS, PFRS and ABP participants. The School District's proportionate share percentage determined under paragraphs 193 and 203 through 205 of GASBS No. 75 is zero percent. Accordingly, the School District did not recognize any portion of the collective net OPEB liability on the Statement of Net Position. The State's proportionate share of the net OPEB liability associated with the School District as of June 30, 2018 was \$153,929,960.00. Since the OPEB liability associated with the School District is 100% attributable to the State, the OPEB liability will be referred to as the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability.

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2016 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. For the June 30, 2017 measurement date, the State's proportionate share of the Non-Employer OPEB Plan Liability associated with the School District was 0.2869694516%, which was a decrease of 0.0005531821% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs - The actuarial assumptions and other inputs vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan in which the member is enrolled. The actuarial valuation at June 30, 2016 used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

Salary Increases -

	<u>TPAF/ABP (1)</u>	<u>PERS (2)</u>	<u>PFRS (2)</u>
Through 2026	1.55% - 4.55%	2.15% - 4.15%	2.10% - 8.98%
Thereafter	2.00% - 5.45%	3.15% - 5.15%	3.10% - 9.98%

(1) - Based on years of service

(2) - Based on age

Inflation Rate - 2.50%.

Mortality Rates - Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2014 Headcount-Weighted Disabled Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Experience Studies - The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2016 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies for the periods July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015, July 1, 2010 - June 30, 2013, and July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 for TPAF, PFRS and PERS, respectively.

Health Care Trend Assumptions - For pre-Medicare preferred provider organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5%. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.9% and decreases to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after nine years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 10.5% decreasing to a 5.0% long-term trend rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0%. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5% and will continue in all future years.

Discount Rate - The discount rate for June 30, 2017 and 2016 was 3.58% and 2.85%, respectively. This represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer GO 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

Changes in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - The below table summarizes the State's proportionate share of the change in the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability associated with the School District:

Balance at June 30, 2017		\$ 166,279,469.00
Changes for the Year:		
Service Cost	\$ 6,618,104.00	
Interest Cost	4,878,989.00	
Changes in Assumptions	(20,412,542.00)	
Gross Benefit Payments	(3,565,345.00)	
Member Contributions	131,285.00	
		<u>(12,349,509.00)</u>
Net Changes		
Balance at June 30, 2018		<u>\$ 153,929,960.00</u>

There were no changes in benefit terms between the June 30, 2016 measurement date and the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.85% for the June 30, 2016 measurement date to 3.58% for the June 30, 2017 measurement date.

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a discount rate of 3.58%, as well as using a discount rate that is 1% lower or 1% higher than the current rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease <u>(2.58%)</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>(3.58%)</u>	1% Increase <u>(4.58%)</u>
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 182,725,967.99</u>	<u>\$ 153,929,960.00</u>	<u>\$ 131,088,692.78</u>

Sensitivity of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates - The State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability as of June 30, 2017, associated with the School District, using a healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rate used is as follows:

	1% Decrease	Healthcare Cost Trend Rates	1% Increase
State of New Jersey's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	<u>\$ 126,592,511.68</u>	<u>\$ 153,929,960.00</u>	<u>\$ 190,233,769.70</u>

Note 10: POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS OTHER THAN PENSIONS (OPEB) (CONT'D)**STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES PLAN (CONT'D)****Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability (Cont'd)**

OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to the Non-Employer OPEB Liability - For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District recognized \$9,333,686.00 in OPEB expense and revenue, in the government-wide financial statements, for the State's proportionate share of the OPEB Plan's OPEB Expense, associated with the School District. This expense and revenue was based on the OPEB Plan's June 30, 2017 measurement date.

In accordance with GASBS No. 75, the School District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is zero. As such, there is no recognition of the allocation of proportionate share of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources by the School District. However, at June 30, 2018, the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, associated with School District, from the following sources are as follows:

	<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>	<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>
Changes in Proportion	\$ -	\$ 252,790.00
Changes of Assumptions or Other Inputs	-	18,204,679.00
	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 18,457,469.00</u>

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the State's proportionate share of the total Non-Employer OPEB Liability, associated with the School District, will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

<u>Year Ending June 30,</u>	
2019	\$ (2,161,296.46)
2020	(2,161,296.46)
2021	(2,161,296.46)
2022	(2,161,296.46)
2023	(2,161,296.46)
Thereafter	(7,650,986.72)
	<u>\$ (18,457,469.00)</u>

Note 11: ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs and post-retirement medical costs related to TPAF, in the fund financial statements. The amounts recognized as revenues and expenditures in the fund financial statements for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance were \$4,038,636.00, \$98,008.00, \$2,671,770.00, and \$6,326.00, respectively.

Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

The School District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance - The School District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the School District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The School District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The following is a summary of the activity of the School District's private-purpose trust fund for the unemployment claims for the current and previous two fiscal years:

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	<u>School</u> <u>District</u> <u>Contributions</u>	<u>Employee</u> <u>Contributions</u>	<u>Claims</u> <u>Incurred</u>	<u>Ending</u> <u>Balance</u>
2018		\$ 66,242.79	\$ 46,649.84	\$ 35,157.72
2017		83,871.67	68,306.90	15,564.77
2016	\$ 111,705.05	77,561.72	189,266.77	

Joint Insurance Fund - The School District is a member of the Burlington County Municipal Insurance Joint Insurance Fund. The Fund provides its members with the following coverage:

- Property, Inland Marine and Automobile Physical Damage
- Boiler and Machinery
- Crime
- General and Automobile Liability
- Worker's Compensation
- Educator's Legal Liability
- Pollution Legal Liability
- Cyber Liability
- Violent Malicious Acts

Contributions to the Fund, including a reserve for contingencies, are payable in two installments and are based on actuarial assumptions determined by the Fund's actuary. The Commissioner of Banking and Insurance may order additional assessments to supplement the Fund's claim, loss retention, or administrative accounts to assure the payment of the Fund's obligations. The School District's agreement with the Pool provides that the Pool will be self-sustaining through member premiums and will reinsure through the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund for claims in excess of the designated limits based on the line of coverage for each insured event. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Note 12: RISK MANAGEMENT

Joint Insurance Fund (Cont'd) - For more information regarding claims, coverages and deductibles, the Fund publishes its own financial report for the year ended June 30, 2018, which can be obtained from:

Burlington County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund
P.O. Box 489
Marlton, New Jersey 08053

Note 13: DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The School District offers its employees a choice of nineteen deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency.

Note 14: COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The School District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

School District employees who are employed for ten months are entitled to ten paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. School District employees who are employed for twelve months are entitled to twelve paid sick leave days per fiscal school year. Unused sick leave may be accumulated and carried forward to the subsequent years. School District employees are entitled to two personal days which may be carried forward to subsequent years. Vacation days not used during the year may not be accumulated and carried forward. Benefits paid in any future year will be calculated according to formulas outlined in the School Districts' agreements with the various employee unions and included in the current years' budget.

The liability for vested compensated absences is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. At June 30, 2018, the liability for compensated absences reported on the government-wide statement of net position and on the proprietary fund statement of net position was \$3,476,635.46 and \$49,146.58, respectively.

Note 15: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2018 is as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Interfunds Receivable</u>	<u>Interfunds Payable</u>
General	\$ 1,414,734.53	
Special Revenue		\$ 716,621.86
Capital Projects		3,364.78
Debt Service		253,395.57
Proprietary		441,352.32
Fiduciary	<u>22,555.12</u>	<u>22,555.12</u>
	<u>\$ 1,437,289.65</u>	<u>\$ 1,437,289.65</u>

The interfund receivables and payables above predominately resulted from payments made by certain funds on behalf of other funds. During the fiscal year 2019, the School District expects to liquidate such interfunds, depending upon the availability of cash flow.

Note 16: CONTINGENCIES

Grantor Agencies - Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies could be subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, may constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantor cannot be determined at this time, although the School District expects such amount, if any, to be immaterial.

Litigation - The School District is a defendant in several legal proceedings that are in various stages of litigation. It is believed that the outcome, or exposure to the School District, from such litigation is either unknown or potential losses, if any, would not be material to the financial statements.

Note 17: CONCENTRATIONS

The School District depends on financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the Federal government and the State of New Jersey. As a result of this dependency, the School District is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to Federal and State laws and Federal and State appropriations.

Note 18: FUND BALANCES**RESTRICTED**

As stated in note 1, the restricted fund balance classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes. Such restrictions, or constraints, are placed on the use of resources by either of the following: (1) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Specific restrictions of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Excess Surplus - In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the designation of restricted fund balance - excess surplus is the result of a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict general fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent years' budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2018 is \$2,600,000.00. Of that amount, \$1,300,000.00 of excess fund balance generated during 2016-2017 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

For Capital Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the capital reserve account is \$3,012,252.98. These funds are restricted for future capital outlay expenditures for capital projects in the School District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP).

For Maintenance Reserve Account - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the maintenance reserve account is \$1,675,594.00. These funds are restricted for the required maintenance of school facilities in accordance with the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act (EFCFA) (N.J.S.A. 18A:7G-9) as amended by P.L. 2004, c. 73 (S1701). Of that amount, \$300,000.00 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

For Emergency Reserve - As of June 30, 2018, the balance in the emergency reserve is \$500,000.00. These funds are restricted for the purpose of financing unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-41c(1). The balance of the restricted fund balance is not permitted to exceed \$250,000.00, or one percent (1%) of the School District's general fund budget up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.00, whichever is greater. Deposits may be made to the emergency reserve account at budget time, or by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation, or both. Withdrawals from the emergency reserve require approval by the Commissioner.

Capital Projects Fund - On August 15, 2016 and June 16, 2017 the School District entered into Lease agreements totaling \$1,000,000.00 and \$1,000,000.00 respectively. The proceeds of these leases are to be utilized to fund the School District's acquisition of textbooks, library books, technology equipment and various Renovations. As of June 30, 2018, the restricted fund balance amount was \$30,892.72.

Note 18: FUND BALANCES (CONT'D)**RESTRICTED (CONT'D)**

Debt Service Fund - In accordance with N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-8.6, a district board of education shall appropriate annually all debt service fund balances in the budget certified for taxes unless expressly authorized and documented by the voters in a bond referendum. As a result, the School District has \$1.43 of debt service fund balance at June 30, 2018. Of that amount, \$1.00 has been restricted and designated for utilization in the 2018-2019 budget.

ASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the assigned fund balance classification includes amounts that are constrained by the School District's *intent* to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Specific assignments of the School District's fund balance are summarized as follows:

General Fund

For Subsequent Year's Expenditures - The School District has appropriated and included as an anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, \$76,006.00 of general fund balance at June 30, 2018.

Other Purposes - As of June 30, 2018, the School District had \$52,713.72 of encumbrances outstanding for purchase orders and contracts signed by the School District, but not completed, as of the close of the fiscal year.

UNASSIGNED

As stated in note 1, the unassigned fund balance classification represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes. The School District's unassigned fund balance is summarized as follows:

General Fund - As of June 30, 2018, \$744,409.20 of general fund balance was unassigned.

Note 19: SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Issuance of Debt - On October 2, 2018, at a special school election, the voters approved a bond referendum for various construction and renovation projects. Subsequent to that, on November 27, 2018, the School District issued \$59,298,000.00 of general obligation bonds in accordance with special election. The bonds were issued at interest rates varying from 3.00% to 4.00% and the final maturity of these bonds is July 15, 2039. The bonds will be paid from property taxes and state aid.

Capital Lease - On August 21, 2018, the school district entered into a five year equipment lease. The \$1,000,000.00 lease was issued at an interest rate of 2.96%.and the final lease payment will be on October 1, 2022.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART II

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

REVENUES:	Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
Local Sources:						
Local Tax Levy	10-1210	\$ 55,126,410.00		\$ 55,126,410.00	\$ 55,126,410.00	
Tuition From Other LEAs Within the State	10-1320	300,000.00		300,000.00	812,223.62	\$ 512,223.62
Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues	10-1XXX	189,894.00		189,894.00	277,808.21	87,914.21
Interest Earned on Emergency Reserve Funds	10-1XXX	1.00		1.00		(1.00)
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds	10-1XXX	1.00		1.00		(1.00)
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	10-1XXX	1.00		1.00		(1.00)
Total - Local Sources		<u>55,616,307.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>55,616,307.00</u>	<u>56,216,441.83</u>	<u>600,134.83</u>
State Sources:						
Transportation Aid	10-3121	262,252.00		262,252.00	262,252.00	
Extraordinary Aid	10-3131	181,754.00		181,754.00	359,123.00	177,369.00
Special Education Aid	10-3132	2,237,280.00		2,237,280.00	2,237,280.00	
Equalization Aid	10-3176	6,810,851.00	\$ 610,690.00	7,421,541.00	7,421,541.00	
Security Aid	10-3177	249,993.00		249,993.00	249,993.00	
Adjustment Aid	10-3178	1.00		1.00	1.00	
PARCC Readiness Aid	10-3181	36,200.00		36,200.00	36,200.00	
Per Pupil Growth Aid	10-3182	36,200.00		36,200.00	36,200.00	
Professional Learning Community Aid	10-3183	35,310.00		35,310.00	35,310.00	
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	10-3XXX				69,112.00	69,112.00
State Reimbursement for Lead Testing of Drinking Water	10-3XXX				9,052.25	9,052.25
Homeless Aid	10-3XXX				24,820.00	24,820.00
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)					4,038,636.00	4,038,636.00
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)					98,008.00	98,008.00
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)					2,671,770.00	2,671,770.00
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)					6,326.00	6,326.00
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)					2,098,136.58	2,098,136.58
Total - State Sources		<u>9,849,841.00</u>	<u>610,690.00</u>	<u>10,460,531.00</u>	<u>19,653,760.83</u>	<u>9,193,229.83</u>
Federal Sources:						
SEMI Medicaid Reimbursement	10-4200	127,813.00		127,813.00	185,084.89	57,271.89
Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid	10-4200				20,622.87	20,622.87
		<u>127,813.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>127,813.00</u>	<u>205,707.76</u>	<u>77,894.76</u>
Total Revenues		<u>65,593,961.00</u>	<u>610,690.00</u>	<u>66,204,651.00</u>	<u>76,075,910.42</u>	<u>9,871,259.42</u>

06

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

EXPENDITURES:	Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES:						
Regular Programs - Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers:						
Kindergarten	11-110-100-101	\$ 880,100.00	\$ (4,438.82)	\$ 875,661.18	\$ 875,661.18	
Grades 1 - 5	11-120-100-101	5,881,266.00	69,822.60	5,951,088.60	5,951,088.60	
Grades 6 - 8	11-130-100-101	4,430,755.00	25,731.01	4,456,486.01	4,456,486.01	
Grades 9 - 12	11-140-100-101	5,438,562.00	(150,599.54)	5,287,962.46	5,273,808.68	\$ 14,153.78
Regular Programs - Home Instruction:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-150-100-101	133,575.00	14,148.97	147,723.97	147,723.97	
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-150-100-320	114,000.00	145,250.00	259,250.00	252,518.80	6,731.20
Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:						
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-190-100-106	663,872.00	(198,913.69)	464,958.31	464,958.31	
Purchased Professional/Educational Services	11-190-100-320	14,625.00	1,360.00	15,985.00	14,950.25	1,034.75
Other Purchased Services	11-190-100-500	727,661.00	273,750.51	1,001,411.51	995,949.47	5,462.04
General Supplies	11-190-100-610	451,440.74	(69,578.97)	381,861.77	360,542.11	21,319.66
Textbooks	11-190-100-640	1,300.00	(66.00)	1,234.00	1,234.00	
Other Objects	11-190-100-800	16,155.68	(5,751.00)	10,404.68	8,759.50	1,645.18
Total Regular Programs		<u>18,753,312.42</u>	<u>100,715.07</u>	<u>18,854,027.49</u>	<u>18,803,680.88</u>	<u>50,346.61</u>
Behavioral Disabilities						
Salaries of Teachers	11-209-100-101	219,270.00	118,455.52	337,725.52	337,724.94	0.58
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-209-100-106	110,503.00	(7,435.92)	103,067.08	103,067.08	
General Supplies	11-209-100-610	16,000.00		16,000.00	14,467.77	1,532.23
Other Objects	11-209-100-800	5,955.84		5,955.84	4,660.59	1,295.25
Total - Behavioral Disabilities		<u>351,728.84</u>	<u>111,019.60</u>	<u>462,748.44</u>	<u>459,920.38</u>	<u>2,828.06</u>
Multiple Disabilities:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-212-100-101	1,161,944.00	288,061.66	1,450,005.66	1,450,005.66	
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-212-100-106	678,923.00	(56,649.82)	622,273.18	598,704.74	23,568.44
General Supplies	11-212-100-610	22,500.00		22,500.00	19,820.46	2,679.54
Other Objects	11-212-100-800	5,000.00		5,000.00	2,594.77	2,405.23
Total - Multiple Disabilities		<u>1,868,367.00</u>	<u>231,411.84</u>	<u>2,099,778.84</u>	<u>2,071,125.63</u>	<u>28,653.21</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
Special Education(Cont'd):						
Resource Room/Center						
Salaries of Teachers	11-213-100-101	\$ 3,061,501.00	\$ (410,606.71)	\$ 2,650,894.29	\$ 2,650,894.29	
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-213-100-106	73,884.00	18,555.66	92,439.66	92,439.66	
General Supplies	11-213-100-610	20,400.00		20,400.00	19,063.17	\$ 1,336.83
Total - Resource Room/Center		<u>3,155,785.00</u>	<u>(392,051.05)</u>	<u>2,763,733.95</u>	<u>2,762,397.12</u>	<u>1,336.83</u>
Autism						
Salaries of Teachers	11-214-100-101	493,010.00	(65,999.52)	427,010.48	427,010.48	
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-214-100-106	380,526.00	(10,914.96)	369,611.04	369,611.04	
General Supplies	11-214-100-610	36,000.00		36,000.00	32,097.43	3,902.57
Other Objects	11-214-100-800	7,200.00		7,200.00	4,137.04	3,062.96
Total - Autism		<u>916,736.00</u>	<u>(76,914.48)</u>	<u>839,821.52</u>	<u>832,855.99</u>	<u>6,965.53</u>
Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-215-100-101	365,160.00	(169,172.15)	195,987.85	142,043.86	53,943.99
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-215-100-106	207,861.00	(40,000.00)	167,861.00	166,464.29	1,396.71
General Supplies	11-215-100-600	5,600.00		5,600.00	5,590.05	9.95
Other Objects	11-215-100-800	4,800.00	(4,800.00)			
Total - Preschool Disabilities - Part-Time		<u>583,421.00</u>	<u>(213,972.15)</u>	<u>369,448.85</u>	<u>314,098.20</u>	<u>55,350.65</u>
Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-216-100-101	-	245,160.00	245,160.00	239,285.34	5,874.66
Total - Special Education		<u>6,876,037.84</u>	<u>(95,346.24)</u>	<u>6,780,691.60</u>	<u>6,679,682.66</u>	<u>101,008.94</u>
Basic Skills/Remedial:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-230-100-101	833,974.00	131,565.90	965,539.90	926,215.81	39,324.09
Other Salaries for Instruction	11-230-100-106	76,500.00	(76,500.00)			
Total - Basic Skills/Remedial		<u>910,474.00</u>	<u>55,065.90</u>	<u>965,539.90</u>	<u>926,215.81</u>	<u>39,324.09</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
Bilingual Education:						
Salaries of Teachers	11-240-100-101	\$ 389,538.00	\$ (12,000.00)	\$ 377,538.00	\$ 375,635.99	\$ 1,902.01
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction:						
Salaries	11-401-100-100	10,327.00	11,495.20	21,822.20	21,119.20	703.00
Purchased Services	11-401-100-500	15,006.00	410.00	15,416.00	9,054.00	6,362.00
Supplies and Materials	11-401-100-600	45,810.00	(2,000.00)	43,810.00	42,930.83	879.17
Other Objects	11-401-100-800	9,250.00	(2,305.00)	6,945.00	6,588.01	356.99
Transfers to Cover Deficit	11-401-100-930	6,425.00	2,305.00	8,730.00	8,730.00	
Total - School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities - Instruction		86,818.00	9,905.20	96,723.20	88,422.04	8,301.16
School Sponsored Athletics - Instructions						
Salaries	11-402-100-100	726,304.00	111,085.50	837,389.50	698,992.83	138,396.67
Purchased Services	11-402-100-500	16,325.00	(15,000.00)	1,325.00		1,325.00
Supplies and Materials	11-402-100-600	6,150.00	2,150.00	8,300.00	8,004.97	295.03
Transfers to cover deficit	11-402-100-930	165,000.00	(2,150.00)	162,850.00	117,919.59	44,930.41
Total - School Sponsored Athletics - Instruction		913,779.00	96,085.50	1,009,864.50	824,917.39	184,947.11
Summer School Instruction						
Salaries of Teachers	11-422-100-101	220,913.00	(47,571.89)	173,341.11	173,341.11	
Other Salaries of Instruction	11-422-100-106	42,128.00	(7,372.40)	34,755.60	34,755.60	
Total - Summer School Instruction		263,041.00	(54,944.29)	208,096.71	208,096.71	-
Total - Instruction		28,193,000.26	99,481.14	28,292,481.40	27,906,651.48	385,829.92
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction						
Tuition to Other LEAs within the State - Regular	11-000-100-561	32,000.00	(32,000.00)			
Tuition to Other LEAs within the State - Special	11-000-100-562	40,000.00	(11,532.05)	28,467.95	28,467.95	
Tuition to County Vocational School District - Regular	11-000-100-563	194,000.00	79,209.50	273,209.50	273,209.50	
Tuition to CSSD & Regional Day Schools	11-000-100-565	1,079,000.00	621,390.29	1,700,390.29	1,700,390.29	
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled within the State	11-000-100-566	930,160.00	111,565.36	1,041,725.36	1,036,725.36	5,000.00
Tuition to Private School for the Disabled & Other LEAs Outside of the State	11-000-100-567	404,892.00	(329,888.44)	75,003.56	75,003.56	
Tuition - State Facilities	11-000-100-568	60,000.00	(53,400.00)	6,600.00	6,600.00	
Tuition - Other	11-000-100-569	3,000.00	131,575.00	134,575.00	134,575.00	
Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction		2,743,052.00	516,919.66	3,259,971.66	3,254,971.66	5,000.00

93

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Attendance and Social Work					
Salaries	11-000-211-100	\$ 290,250.00	\$ (3,019.66)	\$ 287,230.34	\$ 287,230.34
Other Purchased Services	11-000-211-500	9,300.00		9,300.00	\$ 1,025.76
Supplies and Materials	11-000-211-600	5,030.00		5,030.00	850.00
Other Objects	11-000-211-800	8,350.00		8,350.00	2,766.37
Total Attendance and Social Work		312,930.00	(3,019.66)	309,910.34	291,872.47
Health Services:					
Salaries	11-000-213-100	546,880.00	(8,302.72)	538,577.28	538,577.28
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-213-300	331,890.50	130,436.00	462,326.50	417,701.47
Supplies and Materials	11-000-213-600	18,000.00		18,000.00	17,989.77
Total Health Services		896,770.50	122,133.28	1,018,903.78	974,268.52
Other Support Services-Students-Related Services:					
Salaries	11-000-216-100	857,738.00	(40,539.57)	817,198.43	817,198.43
Purchased Professional - Educational Services	11-000-216-320	279,379.31	80,000.00	359,379.31	337,830.84
Supplies and Materials	11-000-216-600	9,800.00		9,800.00	7,944.08
Other Objects	11-000-216-800	3,000.00		3,000.00	2,460.00
Total - Other Support Services-Students-Related Services		1,149,917.31	39,460.43	1,189,377.74	1,165,433.35
Other Support Services - Students - Regular:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-218-104	739,040.00	564.75	739,604.75	739,604.75
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	11-000-218-105	190,275.00	13,679.45	203,954.45	203,954.45
Other Purchased Services	11-000-218-500	900.00		900.00	238.91
Supplies and Materials	11-000-218-600	8,623.40		8,623.40	6,321.36
Other Objects	11-000-218-800	6,068.00		6,068.00	5,654.98
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular		944,906.40	14,244.20	959,150.60	955,774.45
Other Support Services - Students - Special Services:					
Salaries of Other Professional Staff	11-000-219-104	1,324,030.00	110,008.42	1,434,038.42	1,434,038.42
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	11-000-219-105	270,041.00	(16,266.47)	253,774.53	224,181.38
Purchased Professionals - Educational services	11-000-219-320	71,960.00	50,085.00	122,045.00	111,959.57
Other Purchased Services	11-000-219-500	15,375.00	(6,975.00)	8,400.00	2,155.36
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-219-592		6,975.00	6,975.00	200.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-219-600	18,786.16	(963.30)	17,822.86	14,351.88
Other Objects	11-000-219-800	43,722.97		43,722.97	38,309.41
Total Other Support Services - Students - Regular		1,743,915.13	142,863.65	1,886,778.78	1,825,196.02

(Continued)

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):						
Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instructional Staff:						
Salaries of Supervisor of Instruction	11-000-221-102	\$ 996,089.00	\$ (103,050.28)	\$ 893,038.72	\$ 875,981.64	\$ 17,057.08
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	11-000-221-105	80,810.00	11,063.79	91,873.79	91,873.79	
Purchased Professional - Educational services	11-000-221-320	60.00	7,140.00	7,200.00	7,137.90	62.10
Other Purchased Services	11-000-221-500	13,479.00	25,000.00	38,479.00	37,679.21	799.79
Supplies and Materials	11-000-221-600	4,852.50	(1,350.00)	3,502.50	3,212.45	290.05
Other Objects	11-000-221-800	6,350.00		6,350.00	5,740.00	610.00
Total Improvement of Instruction Services/Other Support Services - Instructional Staff		<u>1,101,640.50</u>	<u>(61,196.49)</u>	<u>1,040,444.01</u>	<u>1,021,624.99</u>	<u>18,819.02</u>
Educational Media Services/School Library:						
Salaries	11-000-222-100	420,944.00	(81,439.08)	339,504.92	339,504.92	
Other Purchased Services	11-000-222-500	1,200.00		1,200.00		1,200.00
Supplies and Materials	11-000-222-600	119,475.53		119,475.53	111,959.79	7,515.74
Other Objects	11-000-222-800	2,500.00		2,500.00	2,500.00	
Total Educational Media Services/School Library		<u>544,119.53</u>	<u>(81,439.08)</u>	<u>462,680.45</u>	<u>453,964.71</u>	<u>8,715.74</u>
Instructional Staff Training Services:						
Other Purchased Services	11-000-223-500	30,970.00		30,970.00	28,737.86	2,232.14
Other Objects	11-000-223-800	2,750.00		2,750.00	2,669.00	81.00
Total Instructional Staff Training Services		<u>33,720.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>33,720.00</u>	<u>31,406.86</u>	<u>2,313.14</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):	Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):						
Support Services General Administration:						
Salaries	11-000-230-100	\$ 277,654.00	\$ (4,007.12)	\$ 273,646.88	\$ 273,646.88	
Legal Services	11-000-230-331	120,000.00	(13,735.46)	106,264.54	70,957.72	\$ 35,306.82
Audit Fees	11-000-230-332	47,500.00	(6,775.00)	40,725.00	40,725.00	
Architectural/Engineering Services	11-000-230-334	55,000.00		55,000.00	51,285.36	3,714.64
Other Purchased Professional Services	11-000-230-339	30,100.00	1,583.59	31,683.59	26,164.59	5,519.00
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-230-340	27,625.00	3,315.00	30,940.00	30,940.00	
Communications/Telephone	11-000-230-530	125,500.00		125,500.00	118,278.45	7,221.55
BOE Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-585	5,000.00	2,549.00	7,549.00	5,902.98	1,646.02
Other Purchased Services	11-000-230-590	39,274.00	(11,337.81)	27,936.19	24,529.00	3,407.19
General Supplies	11-000-230-610	10,341.13	(3,146.00)	7,195.13	5,166.27	2,028.86
Judgments Against the School District	11-000-230-820		3,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-230-890	11,950.00	2,251.00	14,201.00	11,201.00	3,000.00
BOE Membership Dues and Fees	11-000-230-895	27,416.00		27,416.00	26,351.00	1,065.00
Total Support Services General Administration		777,360.13	(26,302.80)	751,057.33	688,148.25	62,909.08
Support Services School Administration:						
Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals	11-000-240-103	1,841,213.00	67,046.58	1,908,259.58	1,908,259.58	
Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants	11-000-240-105	632,348.00	(62,078.13)	570,269.87	570,269.87	
Other Purchased Services	11-000-240-500	5,925.00	26810.00	32,735.00	724.34	32,010.66
Supplies and Materials	11-000-240-600	93,437.00	2,413.00	95,850.00	86,460.10	9,389.90
Other Objects	11-000-240-800	52,412.96	1,046.00	53,458.96	47,237.59	6,221.37
Total Support Services School Administration		2,625,335.96	35,237.45	2,660,573.41	2,612,951.48	47,621.93
Central Services						
Salaries	11-000-251-100	654,137.00	(11,509.27)	642,627.73	642,627.73	
Purchased Technical Services	11-000-251-340	86,415.00	(71,013.80)	15,401.20	15,401.20	
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-251-592	76,374.00	24,068.16	100,442.16	79,298.23	21,143.93
Supplies and Materials	11-000-251-600	9,729.44	8,528.49	18,257.93	12,831.14	5,426.79
Interest on Lease Purchase Agreement	11-000-251-832	5,000.00	(5,000.00)			
Miscellaneous Expenditures	11-000-251-890	4,140.00	450.00	4,590.00	4,590.00	
Total Central Services		835,795.44	(54,476.42)	781,319.02	754,748.30	26,570.72

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Account Numbers	Original <u>Budget</u>	Budget <u>Modifications</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Administration of Information Technology					
Salaries	11-000-252-100	\$ 189,100.00	\$ 79,314.98	\$ 268,414.98	\$ 268,414.98
Purchased Prof Services	11-000-252-330	191,200.00	10,000.00	201,200.00	197,607.49
Other Purchased Services	11-000-252-500	1,740.00	2,474.80	4,214.80	2,989.24
Supplies and Materials	11-000-252-600	46,402.80	89,108.12	135,510.92	135,328.71
Total Administration of Information Technology		<u>428,442.80</u>	<u>180,897.90</u>	<u>609,340.70</u>	<u>604,340.42</u>
Required Maintenance for School Facilities:					
Salaries	11-000-261-100	751,570.00	59,681.09	811,251.09	802,813.86
Unused Vacation Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-261-199	27,273.00	28,453.63	55,726.63	54,520.03
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-261-420	176,178.46	15,000.00	191,178.46	189,105.48
General Supplies	11-000-261-610	65,000.00	10,000.00	75,000.00	68,636.97
Total - Required Maintenance for School Facilities		<u>1,020,021.46</u>	<u>113,134.72</u>	<u>1,133,156.18</u>	<u>1,115,076.34</u>
Custodial Services:					
Salaries	11-000-262-100	2,042,338.00	(7,410.44)	2,034,927.56	2,014,445.96
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-262-300	54,054.82		54,054.82	53,037.30
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-262-420	355,887.33	(81,701.55)	274,185.78	229,906.64
Rental of Land & Building Other than Lease Purchase Agreement	11-000-262-441	57,000.00	14,151.00	71,151.00	70,785.00
Other Purchased Property Services	11-000-262-490	110,000.00	(11,019.91)	98,980.09	98,908.11
Insurance	11-000-262-520	294,563.00	1,150.00	295,713.00	295,682.00
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	11-000-262-590	775.00		775.00	286.11
General Supplies	11-000-262-610	125,697.54	20,057.04	145,754.58	143,794.55
Energy (Natural Gas)	11-000-262-621	415,000.00	(261,812.32)	153,187.68	107,308.79
Energy (Electricity)	11-000-262-622	1,125,000.00	9,942.20	1,134,942.20	977,922.88
Other Objects	11-000-262-800	18,000.00	7,320.00	25,320.00	25,180.99
Total - Custodial Services		<u>4,598,315.69</u>	<u>(309,323.98)</u>	<u>4,288,991.71</u>	<u>4,017,258.33</u>
Care and Upkeep of Grounds:					
Salaries	11-000-263-100	181,498.00	(83,649.93)	97,848.07	78,988.53
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-263-300	100.00		100.00	100.00
Cleaning, Repair & Maintenance Services	11-000-263-420	20,000.00		20,000.00	19,923.22
General Supplies	11-000-263-610	5,000.00		5,000.00	4,914.39
Other Objects	11-000-263-610	100.00		100.00	100.00
Total - Care and Upkeep of Grounds		<u>206,698.00</u>	<u>(83,649.93)</u>	<u>123,048.07</u>	<u>103,826.14</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):					
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):					
Security:					
Salaries	11-000-266-100	\$ 124,727.00	\$ 39,996.63	\$ 164,723.63	\$ 164,723.63
Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-266-300	2,500.00		2,500.00	1,575.00
General Supplies	11-000-266-610	400.00	(100.00)	300.00	\$ 925.00
Other Objects	11-000-266-800	510.00	100.00	610.00	300.00
		<u>510.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>610.00</u>	<u>387.45</u>
Total Security		<u>128,137.00</u>	<u>39,996.63</u>	<u>168,133.63</u>	<u>166,686.08</u>
		<u>128,137.00</u>	<u>39,996.63</u>	<u>168,133.63</u>	<u>1,447.55</u>
Total - Operation and Maintenance of Plant Services		<u>5,953,172.15</u>	<u>(239,842.56)</u>	<u>5,713,329.59</u>	<u>5,402,846.89</u>
		<u>5,953,172.15</u>	<u>(239,842.56)</u>	<u>5,713,329.59</u>	<u>310,482.70</u>
Student Transportation Services:					
Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	11-000-270-107	248,424.00	(131,408.14)	117,015.86	117,015.86
Salaries for Pupil Transportation (Between Home & School) - Regular	11-000-270-160		36,797.63	36,797.63	36,797.63
Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services	11-000-270-390	14,060.00	40,068.76	54,128.76	54,128.76
Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services	11-000-270-420	50,000.00	(50,000.00)		
Rental Payments - School Buses	11-000-270-442	2,510.00	2,515.00	5,025.00	5,025.00
Contracted Services - Aid in Lieu of Payments - Non-public Schools	11-000-270-503	188,872.00	27,888.40	216,760.40	216,760.40
Contracted Services (Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-511	2,818,206.00	360,737.29	3,178,943.29	3,178,943.29
Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home & School) - Vendors	11-000-270-512	179,520.00	(20,112.68)	159,407.32	159,407.32
Contracted Services (Special Education Students) - Vendors	11-000-270-514	545,700.00	111,599.98	657,299.98	657,299.98
General Supplies	11-000-270-610	3,342.00	23,205.64	26,547.64	23,061.72
Other Objects	11-000-270-800	300.00	100.00	400.00	400.00
		<u>300.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>400.00</u>	<u>400.00</u>
Total Student Transportation Services		<u>4,050,934.00</u>	<u>401,391.88</u>	<u>4,452,325.88</u>	<u>4,448,839.96</u>
		<u>4,050,934.00</u>	<u>401,391.88</u>	<u>4,452,325.88</u>	<u>3,485.92</u>
Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits:					
Social Security Contributions	11-000-291-220	910,481.69	405,843.20	1,316,324.89	909,436.52
Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	11-000-291-241	845,000.00	46,186.62	891,186.62	891,185.62
Unemployment Compensation	11-000-291-250	175,000.00	(166,410.98)	8,589.02	41.61
Workmen's Compensation	11-000-291-260	391,054.00	(2,034.42)	389,019.58	389,001.29
Health Benefits	11-000-291-270	11,944,524.00	(1,670,962.92)	10,273,561.08	9,910,090.00
Tuition Reimbursement	11-000-291-280	92,000.00	(5,595.08)	86,404.92	81,272.04
Other Employee Benefits	11-000-291-290	10,500.00	849,992.45	860,492.45	823,629.95
Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff	11-000-291-299	107,316.00	55,135.55	162,451.55	157,719.55
		<u>107,316.00</u>	<u>55,135.55</u>	<u>162,451.55</u>	<u>157,719.55</u>
Total Unallocated Benefits - Employee Benefits		<u>14,475,875.69</u>	<u>(487,845.58)</u>	<u>13,988,030.11</u>	<u>13,162,376.58</u>
		<u>14,475,875.69</u>	<u>(487,845.58)</u>	<u>13,988,030.11</u>	<u>825,653.53</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
GENERAL CURRENT EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
Undistributed Expenditures (Cont'd):						
On-behalf TPAF Pension Contributions (non-budgeted)					\$ 4,038,636.00	\$ (4,038,636.00)
On-behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (non-budgeted)					98,008.00	(98,008.00)
On-behalf TPAF Medical Contributions (non-budgeted)					2,671,770.00	(2,671,770.00)
On-behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (non-budgeted)					6,326.00	(6,326.00)
Reimbursed T.P.A.F. Social Security Contributions (non-budgeted)					2,098,136.58	(2,098,136.58)
Total TPAF Contributions		-	-	-	8,912,876.58	(8,912,876.58)
Total Undistributed Expenditures		\$ 38,617,887.54	\$ 499,025.86	\$ 39,116,913.40	46,561,641.49	(7,444,728.09)
Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve	10-606	1.00	-	1.00	-	1.00
Interest Earned on Current Expense Emergency Res	10-607	1.00	-	1.00	-	1.00
Total Expenditures - Current Expenditures		66,810,889.80	598,507.00	67,409,396.80	74,468,292.97	(7,058,896.17)
CAPITAL OUTLAY:						
Increase in Capital Reserve	10-604	1,305,100.00	-	1,305,100.00	-	1,305,100.00
Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve	10-604	1.00	-	1.00	-	1.00
Equipment:						
Special Education - Instruction:						
Multiple Disabilities	12-212-100-730	5,000.00		5,000.00		5,000.00
Autism	12-214-100-730	5,000.00		5,000.00		5,000.00
Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction	12-000-100-730	160,000.00		160,000.00	156,317.50	3,682.50
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Related Services	12-000-216-730	2,500.00		2,500.00	2,277.45	222.55
Undistributed Expenditures - Support Services - Special Services	12-000-219-730	7,000.00		7,000.00	5,369.60	1,630.40
Total - Equipment		179,500.00	-	179,500.00	163,964.55	15,535.45
Total Capital Outlay		1,484,601.00	-	1,484,601.00	163,964.55	1,320,636.45

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 General Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Account Numbers	Original Budget	Budget Modifications	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual	
EXPENDITURES (CONT'D):						
Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools	10-000-100-56X	\$ 462,141.00	\$ 12,183.00	\$ 474,324.00	\$ 462,579.00	\$ 11,745.00
Total Expenditures		<u>68,757,631.80</u>	<u>610,690.00</u>	<u>69,368,321.80</u>	<u>75,094,836.52</u>	<u>(5,726,514.72)</u>
Calculation of Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures:						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		<u>(3,163,670.80)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,163,670.80)</u>	<u>981,073.90</u>	<u>(4,144,744.70)</u>
Fund Balances, July 1		<u>8,505,613.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>8,505,613.00</u>	<u>8,505,613.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balances, June 30		<u>\$ 5,341,942.20</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 5,341,942.20</u>	<u>\$ 9,486,686.90</u>	<u>\$ 4,144,744.70</u>
Recapitulation:						
Restricted Fund Balance:						
Excess Surplus				\$ 1,300,000.00		
Excess Surplus -- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				1,300,000.00		
Emergency Reserve				500,000.00		
Maintenance Reserve				1,375,594.00		
Maintenance Reserve -- Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				300,000.00		
Capital Reserve				3,012,252.98		
Assigned Fund Balance:						
Other Purposes				52,713.72		
Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures				76,006.00		
Unassigned Fund Balance				<u>1,570,120.20</u>		
				9,486,686.90		
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):						
Last State Aid Payment Not Recognized on GAAP Basis				<u>(825,711.00)</u>		
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				<u>\$ 8,660,975.90</u>		

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Revenue from Local Sources	\$ 22,624.00	\$ 108,760.55	\$ 131,384.55	\$ 55,347.95	\$ 76,036.60
State Sources:					
Nonpublic Aid	38,692.00	19,456.00	58,148.00	45,866.00	12,282.00
Federal Sources:					
Title I, Part A	623,986.00	(148,974.00)	475,012.00	472,675.00	2,337.00
Title II Part A	73,176.00	37,498.00	110,674.00	65,437.00	45,237.00
Title III	28,183.00	(1,865.00)	26,318.00	26,318.00	
Title III Immigrant		8,810.00	8,810.00	8,329.00	481.00
Title IV		10,000.00	10,000.00	990.00	9,010.00
I.D.E.A., Part B Basic	851,408.00	194,684.00	1,046,092.00	1,023,143.00	22,949.00
I.D.E.A., Part B, Preschool		38,997.00	38,997.00	38,997.00	
Perkins		23,712.00	23,712.00	21,706.98	2,005.02
Total - Federal Sources	1,576,753.00	162,862.00	1,739,615.00	1,657,595.98	82,019.02
Total Revenues	\$ 1,638,069.00	\$ 291,078.55	\$ 1,929,147.55	\$ 1,758,809.93	\$ 170,337.62

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Special Revenue Fund
 Budgetary Comparison Schedule
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance Positive (Negative) <u>Final to Actual</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Instruction:					
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 40,191.97	\$ 38,942.39	\$ 79,134.36	\$ 54,150.30	\$ 24,984.06
Purchased Professional & Educational Services	19,660.33	6,871.67	26,532.00	2,887.00	23,645.00
Tuition	841,934.61	219,488.39	1,061,423.00	1,061,423.00	
General Supplies	132,723.38	70,765.54	203,488.92	179,138.29	24,350.63
Textbooks		7,012.00	7,012.00	7,007.00	5.00
Other Objects	<u>38,692.00</u>	<u>52,696.65</u>	<u>91,388.65</u>	<u>45,687.36</u>	<u>45,701.29</u>
Total Instruction	<u>1,073,202.29</u>	<u>395,776.64</u>	<u>1,468,978.93</u>	<u>1,350,292.95</u>	<u>118,685.98</u>
Support Services:					
Other Salaries	364,883.52	(59,063.33)	305,820.19	305,820.19	
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	101,095.12	(80,624.12)	20,471.00	20,336.36	134.64
Purchased Professional & Technical Services	35,170.12	14,103.88	49,274.00	31,810.53	17,463.47
Other Purchased Professional Services	53,401.85	20,558.74	73,960.59	39,907.06	34,053.53
Supplies and Materials	<u>10,316.10</u>	<u>(3,672.26)</u>	<u>6,643.84</u>	<u>6,643.84</u>	
Total Support Services	<u>564,866.71</u>	<u>(108,697.09)</u>	<u>456,169.62</u>	<u>404,517.98</u>	<u>51,651.64</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:					
Instructional Equipment	<u>-</u>	<u>3,999.00</u>	<u>3,999.00</u>	<u>3,999.00</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,638,069.00</u>	<u>\$ 291,078.55</u>	<u>\$ 1,929,147.55</u>	<u>\$ 1,758,809.93</u>	<u>\$ 170,337.62</u>

102

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information
 Budget-to-GAAP Reconciliation
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures.

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>
Sources / Inflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "revenues" from the budgetary comparison schedules	\$ 76,075,910.42	\$ 1,758,809.93
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related revenue is recognized.		5,636.93
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2017.	845,985.00	
The last State aid payment is recognized as revenue for budgetary purposes, and differs from GAAP which does not recognize this revenue until the subsequent year when the State recognizes the related expense (GASB 33) received July 2018.	<u>(825,711.00)</u>	
Total revenues as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds	<u><u>\$ 76,096,184.42</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,764,446.86</u></u>
Uses / Outflows of Resources:		
Actual amounts (budgetary basis) "total expenditures" from the budgetary comparison schedule	\$ 75,094,836.52	\$ 1,758,809.93
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received is reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		<u>5,636.93</u>
Total expenditures as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances - governmental funds (B-2)	<u><u>\$ 75,094,836.52</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,764,446.86</u></u>

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART III

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Five Plan Years

	Measurement Date Ending June 30,				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0932055632%	0.0940885230%	0.0910251309%	0.0899674886%	0.0890371846%
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 21,696,765.00	\$ 27,866,322.00	\$ 20,433,318.00	\$ 16,844,374.00	\$ 17,016,775.00
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 6,802,204.00	\$ 6,747,016.00	\$ 6,586,248.00	\$ 6,519,736.00	\$ 6,467,192.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	318.97%	413.02%	310.24%	258.36%	263.12%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.10%	40.14%	47.93%	52.08%	48.72%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III
 Schedule of the School District's Contributions
 Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)
 Last Five Fiscal Years

	<u>Fiscal Year Ended June 30,</u>				
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 946,336.00	\$ 863,450.00	\$ 835,869.00	\$ 782,572.00	\$ 741,679.00
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	<u>(946,336.00)</u>	<u>(863,450.00)</u>	<u>(835,869.00)</u>	<u>(782,572.00)</u>	<u>(741,679.00)</u>
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Fiscal Year)	\$ 6,918,486.00	\$ 6,374,619.00	\$ 6,331,851.00	\$ 6,311,328.00	\$ 6,213,153.00
Contributions as a Percentage of School District's Covered Payroll	13.68%	13.55%	13.20%	12.40%	11.94%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years.
 However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information
 for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part III
 Schedule of the School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
 Last Five Plan Years

	<u>Measurement Date Ending June 30,</u>				
	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
School District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the School District	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>	<u>100.00%</u>
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	-	-	-	-	-
State's Proportionate Share of the School District's Net Pension Liability	<u>\$ 184,475,811.00</u>	<u>\$ 212,002,522.00</u>	<u>\$ 167,745,473.00</u>	<u>\$ 143,002,548.00</u>	<u>\$ 131,947,181.00</u>
	<u>\$ 184,475,811.00</u>	<u>\$ 212,002,522.00</u>	<u>\$ 167,745,473.00</u>	<u>\$ 143,002,548.00</u>	<u>\$ 131,947,181.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	\$ 33,309,212.00	\$ 32,901,844.00	\$ 31,744,896.00	\$ 31,234,832.00	\$ 30,496,344.00
School District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	553.83%	644.35%	528.42%	457.83%	432.67%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	25.41%	22.33%	28.71%	33.64%	33.76%

Note: This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Required Supplementary Information - Part III
Schedule of the School District's Contributions
Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)
Last Ten Fiscal Years

This schedule is not applicable.

The School District is not required to make any contributions towards TPAF.

There is a special funding situation where the State of New Jersey pays 100% of the required contributions.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part III
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 4.25% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.22% and the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%. Further, the demographic assumptions were revised to reflect those recommended on the basis of the July 1, 2012 - June 30, 2015 experience study. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.13%. For 2014, the discount rate was at 4.68%.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms - None

Changes in Assumptions - For 2017, the discount rate changed to 5.00% and the long-term rate of return changed to 7.00%. For 2016, the discount rate changed to 3.98%, the long-term expected rate of return changed to 7.65% from 7.90%, demographic assumptions were revised in accordance with the results of the July 1, 2011 - June 30, 2014 experience study and the mortality improvement scale incorporated the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Further, salary increases were assumed to increase between 1.65% and 4.15% (based on age) through fiscal year 2026 and 2.65% and 5.15% (based on age) for each fiscal year thereafter. For 2015, the discount rate changed to 4.90%. In addition, the social security wage base was set at \$118,500 for 2015, increasing 4.00% per annum, compounded annually and the 401(a)(17) pay limit was set at \$265,000 for 2015, increasing 3.00% per annum, compounded annually. For 2014, the discount rate was 5.39%.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
PART IV

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
 Schedule of Changes in the School District's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
 Last Plan Year

	Measurement Date Ending <u>June 30,</u> <u>2017</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability Associated with the School District	
Changes for the Year:	
Service Cost	\$ 6,618,104.00
Interest Cost	4,878,989.00
Changes in Assumptions	(20,412,542.00)
Gross Benefit Payments	(3,565,345.00)
Member Contributions	<u>131,285.00</u>
Net Change in Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability	(12,349,509.00)
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - Beginning of Fiscal Year	<u>166,279,469.00</u>
Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability - End of Fiscal Year	<u>\$ 153,929,960.00</u>
School District's Covered Payroll (Plan Measurement Period)	<u>\$ 34,304,876.00</u>
State's Proportionate Share of the Total Non-Employer OPEB Liability Associated with the School District as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	448.71%

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, this presentation will only include information for those years for which information is available.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Notes to Required Supplementary Information - Part IV
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Changes of Benefit Terms - None

Changes of Assumptions - The discount rate changed from 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 to 3.58% as of June 30, 2017.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

		E.S.E.A.					Total Brought Forward	
		Total	Title I, Part A	Title II, Part A	Title III	Title III, Immigrant	Title IV	
REVENUES:								
	Federal Sources	\$ 1,657,595.98	\$ 472,675.00	\$ 65,437.00	\$ 26,318.00	\$ 8,329.00	\$ 990.00	\$ 1,083,846.98
	State Sources	45,866.00						45,866.00
	Local Sources	55,347.95						55,347.95
	Total Revenues	\$ 1,758,809.93	\$ 472,675.00	\$ 65,437.00	\$ 26,318.00	\$ 8,329.00	\$ 990.00	\$ 1,185,060.93
EXPENDITURES:								
	Instruction:							
	Salaries of Teachers	\$ 54,150.30	\$ 33,391.30		\$ 14,163.00			\$ 6,596.00
	Purchased Professional & Educational Services	2,887.00						2,887.00
	Tuition	1,061,423.00						1,061,423.00
	General Supplies	179,138.29	106,806.34		8,956.84	\$ 8,329.00		55,046.11
	Textbooks	7,007.00						7,007.00
	Other Objects	45,687.36						45,687.36
	Total Instruction	1,350,292.95	140,197.64	-	23,119.84	8,329.00	-	1,178,646.47
	Support Services:							
	Other Salaries	305,820.19	300,000.00	\$ 5,820.19				
	Personal Services - Employee Benefits	20,336.36	18,309.36	612.00	1,224.00			191.00
	Purchased Professional & Technical Services	31,810.53	4,200.00	26,620.53			\$ 990.00	
	Other Purchased Professional Services	39,907.06	9,968.00	29,266.06	673.00			
	Supplies and Materials	6,643.84		3,118.22	1,301.16			2224.46
	Total Support Services	404,517.98	332,477.36	65,437.00	3,198.16	-	990.00	2,415.46
	Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
	Instructional Equipment	3,999.00	-	-	-	-	-	3,999.00
	Total Expenditures	\$ 1,758,809.93	\$ 472,675.00	\$ 65,437.00	\$ 26,318.00	\$ 8,329.00	\$ 990.00	\$ 1,185,060.93

115

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Total Carried Forward	I.D.E.A. Part B			Nonpublic Security Aid	Nonpublic Technology Aid	Total Brought Forward
		Basic	Preschool	Perkins			
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources	\$ 1,083,846.98	\$ 1,023,143.00	\$ 38,997.00	\$ 21,706.98			
State Sources	45,866.00				\$ 11,397.00	\$ 4,512.00	\$ 29,957.00
Local Sources	55,347.95						55,347.95
Total Revenues	\$ 1,185,060.93	\$ 1,023,143.00	\$ 38,997.00	\$ 21,706.98	\$ 11,397.00	\$ 4,512.00	\$ 85,304.95
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 6,596.00			\$ 2,500.00			\$ 4,096.00
Purchased Professional & Educational Services	2,887.00	\$ 717.00		2,170.00			
Tuition	1,061,423.00	1,022,426.00	\$ 38,997.00				
General Supplies	55,046.11			12,846.98			42,199.13
Textbooks	7,007.00						7,007.00
Other Objects	45,687.36				\$ 11,397.00	\$ 4,512.00	29,778.36
Total Instruction	1,178,646.47	1,023,143.00	38,997.00	17,516.98	11,397.00	4,512.00	83,080.49
Support Services:							
Other Salaries							
Personal Services - Employee Benefits	191.00			191.00			
Purchased Professional & Technical Services							
Other Purchased Professional Services							
Supplies and Materials	2,224.46						2,224.46
Total Support Services	2,415.46	-	-	191.00	-	-	2,224.46
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment	3,999.00	-	-	3,999.00	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 1,185,060.93	\$ 1,023,143.00	\$ 38,997.00	\$ 21,706.98	\$ 11,397.00	\$ 4,512.00	\$ 85,304.95

116

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Special Revenue Fund
 Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>Nonpublic Nursing Aid</u>	<u>Nonpublic Textbook Aid</u>	<u>N.J. Nonpublic Auxiliary Services Ch. 192 Transportation</u>	<u>N.J. Nonpublic Handicapped Services Ch. 193 Supplemental Instruction</u>	<u>Examination and Classification</u>	<u>Total Brought Forward</u>
REVENUES:							
Federal Sources							
State Sources	\$ 29,957.00	\$ 12,763.00	\$ 7,007.00	\$ 1,309.00	\$ 3,965.00	\$ 4,913.00	
Local Sources	<u>55,347.95</u>						<u>\$ 55,347.95</u>
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 85,304.95</u>	<u>\$ 12,763.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,007.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,309.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,965.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,913.00</u>	<u>\$ 55,347.95</u>
EXPENDITURES:							
Instruction:							
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 4,096.00						\$ 4,096.00
Purchased Professional & Educational Services							
Tuition							
General Supplies	42,199.13						42,199.13
Textbooks	7,007.00		\$ 7,007.00				
Other Objects	<u>29,778.36</u>	<u>\$ 12,763.00</u>		<u>\$ 1,309.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,965.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,913.00</u>	<u>6,828.36</u>
Total Instruction	<u>83,080.49</u>	<u>12,763.00</u>	<u>7,007.00</u>	<u>1,309.00</u>	<u>3,965.00</u>	<u>4,913.00</u>	<u>53,123.49</u>
Support Services:							
Other Salaries							
Personal Services - Employee Benefits							
Purchased Professional & Technical Services							
Other Purchased Professional Services							
Supplies and Materials	<u>2,224.46</u>						<u>2,224.46</u>
Total Support Services	<u>2,224.46</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,224.46</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:							
Instructional Equipment	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 85,304.95</u>	<u>\$ 12,763.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,007.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,309.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,965.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,913.00</u>	<u>\$ 55,347.95</u>

117

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Special Revenue Fund
Combining Schedule of Program Revenues and Expenditures - Budgetary Basis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Total Carried Forward</u>	<u>Ewing Education Foundation</u>	<u>Parent Organizations</u>	<u>Local Grants</u>
REVENUES:				
Federal Sources				
State Sources				
Local Sources	\$ 55,347.95	\$ 38,600.70	\$ 5,473.76	\$ 11,273.49
Total Revenues	<u>\$ 55,347.95</u>	<u>\$ 38,600.70</u>	<u>\$ 5,473.76</u>	<u>\$ 11,273.49</u>
EXPENDITURES:				
Instruction:				
Salaries of Teachers	\$ 4,096.00			\$ 4,096.00
Purchased Professional & Educational Services				
Tuition				
General Supplies	42,199.13	\$ 38,600.70		3,598.43
Textbooks				
Other Objects	6,828.36		\$ 5,473.76	1,354.60
Total Instruction	<u>53,123.49</u>	<u>38,600.70</u>	<u>5,473.76</u>	<u>9,049.03</u>
Support Services:				
Other Salaries				
Personal Services - Employee Benefits				
Purchased Professional & Technical Services				
Other Purchased Professional Services				
Supplies and Materials	2,224.46			2,224.46
Total Support Services	<u>2,224.46</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,224.46</u>
Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:				
Instructional Equipment	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 55,347.95</u>	<u>\$ 38,600.70</u>	<u>\$ 5,473.76</u>	<u>\$ 11,273.49</u>

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Summary Schedule of Project Expenditures
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Project Title / Issue	Original Date	Appropriations	Expenditures to Date		Cancellations	Unexpended Balance June 30, 2018
			Prior Years	Current Year		
2017 Textbooks, Library Books, Technology and Renovations	8/15/16	\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ 847,761.23	\$ 132,092.58		\$ 20,146.19
2018 Textbooks, Library Books, Technology and Renovations	6/16/17	1,000,000.00		989,253.47		10,746.53
Total		<u>\$ 2,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 847,761.23</u>	<u>\$ 1,121,346.05</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 30,892.72</u>
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):						
Unexpended Balance as of June 30, 2018						\$ 30,892.72
SDA Grant Revenue Not Recognized on GAAP Basis						-
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)						<u>\$ 30,892.72</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Summary Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Revenues and Other Financing Sources

State Sources--SDA Grant		
Bond Proceeds and Transfers		
Lease Proceeds		
Transfer from Capital Reserve		
Transfer from Capital Outlay		
 Total Revenues		-

Expenditures and Other Financing Uses

Textbooks	\$ 227,639.07	
Equipment	893,706.98	
 Total Expenditures		\$ 1,121,346.05
 Other Financing Uses:		
Cancellation of Capital Project		
Transfer to General Fund		
 Total Other Financing Uses		-
 Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		1,121,346.05

Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,121,346.05)
Fund Balance -- July 1	1,152,238.77
Fund Balance -- June 30	\$ 30,892.72

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status
 2017 Textbooks, Library Books, Technology and Renovations
 From Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Lease Proceeds	\$ 1,000,000.00		\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ 1,000,000.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
Total Revenues	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Textbooks	202,525.43	\$ 11,403.49	213,928.92	218,000.00
Equipment	645,235.80	120,689.09	765,924.89	782,000.00
Cancellation of Capital Project				
Transfer to General Fund				
Total Expenditures	<u>847,761.23</u>	<u>132,092.58</u>	<u>979,853.81</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 152,238.77</u>	<u>\$ (132,092.58)</u>	<u>\$ 20,146.19</u>	<u>-</u>
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 20,146.19</u>	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,000,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,000,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%
Percentage Completion	98%
Original Target Completion Date	6/30/2017
Revised Target Completion Date	8/31/2019

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
 Schedule of Project Revenues, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project
 Status 2018 Textbooks, Library Books, Technology and Renovations From
 Inception and for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Prior Years</u>	<u>Current Year</u>	<u>Totals</u>	<u>Revised Authorized Cost</u>
Revenues and Other Financing Sources				
State Sources--SDA Grant				
Bond Proceeds and Transfers				
Lease Proceeds	\$ 1,000,000.00		\$ 1,000,000.00	\$ 1,000,000.00
Transfer from Capital Reserve				
Transfer from Capital Outlay				
Total Revenues	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses				
Textbooks		\$ 216,235.58	216,235.58	218,000.00
Equipment		773,017.89	773,017.89	782,000.00
Cancellation of Capital Project				
Transfer to General Fund				
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>989,253.47</u>	<u>989,253.47</u>	<u>1,000,000.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>\$ 1,000,000.00</u>	<u>\$ (989,253.47)</u>	<u>\$ 10,746.53</u>	<u>-</u>
Designated for Subsequent Years Expenditures			<u>\$ 10,746.53</u>	

Additional Project Information:

Project Number	N/A
Grant Date	N/A
Bond Authorization Date	N/A
Bonds Authorized	N/A
Bonds Issued	N/A
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 1,000,000.00
Additional Authorized Cost	\$ -
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 1,000,000.00
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	0%
Percentage Completion	99%
Original Target Completion Date	8/31/2018
Revised Target Completion Date	8/31/2019

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
 Combining Statement of Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Extended Day Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
ASSETS:			
Current Assets:			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 629,899.59	\$ 389,899.54	\$ 1,019,799.13
Accounts Receivable:			
State	3,327.88		3,327.88
Federal	155,817.68		155,817.68
Other	7,333.61	7,456.48	14,790.09
Inventories	22,365.07		22,365.07
Total Current Assets	<u>818,743.83</u>	<u>397,356.02</u>	<u>1,216,099.85</u>
Noncurrent Assets:			
Capital Assets:			
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	743,538.93		743,538.93
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(627,881.50)		(627,881.50)
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>115,657.43</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>115,657.43</u>
Total Assets	<u>934,401.26</u>	<u>397,356.02</u>	<u>1,331,757.28</u>
LIABILITIES:			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	6,469.29	2,397.26	8,866.55
Compensated Absences Payable	9,829.32		9,829.32
Interfund Accounts Payable:			
Due General Fund	441,352.32		441,352.32
Unearned Revenue	26,525.69		26,525.69
Total Current Liabilities	<u>484,176.62</u>	<u>2,397.26</u>	<u>486,573.88</u>
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Compensated Absences Payable	39,317.26		39,317.26
Total Liabilities	<u>523,493.88</u>	<u>2,397.26</u>	<u>525,891.14</u>
NET POSITION:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	115,657.43		115,657.43
Unrestricted	295,249.95	394,958.76	690,208.71
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 410,907.38</u>	<u>\$ 394,958.76</u>	<u>\$ 805,866.14</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Proprietary Funds
 Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>Extended Day Program</u>	<u>Total</u>
OPERATING REVENUES:			
Charges for Services:			
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs:			
School Lunch Program	\$ 402,550.97		\$ 402,550.97
School Breakfast Program	17,261.85		17,261.85
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	224,439.70		224,439.70
Extended Day Program Fees		\$ 593,697.38	593,697.38
Special Functions	70,470.14		70,470.14
	<u>714,722.66</u>	<u>593,697.38</u>	<u>1,308,420.04</u>
Total Operating Revenues			
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Salaries	651,617.58	394,466.96	1,046,084.54
Employee Benefits	294,805.83	37,798.99	332,604.82
General Supplies	46,420.51	49,147.09	95,567.60
Depreciation	22,766.64		22,766.64
Purchased Professional Services	22,800.00		22,800.00
Purchased Property Services		25,000.00	25,000.00
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs	483,085.53		483,085.53
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs	104,562.72		104,562.72
Miscellaneous	14,954.29	31,084.04	46,038.33
	<u>1,641,013.10</u>	<u>537,497.08</u>	<u>2,178,510.18</u>
Total Operating Expenses			
Operating Income / (Loss)	<u>(926,290.44)</u>	<u>56,200.30</u>	<u>(870,090.14)</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES):			
State Sources:			
State School Lunch Program	17,641.87		17,641.87
Federal Sources:			
National School Lunch Program	714,034.20		714,034.20
National School Breakfast Program	98,119.08		98,119.08
Food Distribution Program	112,891.73		112,891.73
	<u>942,686.88</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>942,686.88</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)			
Income (Loss) before Contributions and Transfers	16,396.44	56,200.30	72,596.74
Capital Contributions	3,848.00	-	3,848.00
Change in Net Position	20,244.44	56,200.30	76,444.74
Net Position -- Beginning	390,662.94	338,758.46	729,421.40
Net Position -- Ending	<u>\$ 410,907.38</u>	<u>\$ 394,958.76</u>	<u>\$ 805,866.14</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Proprietary Funds
Business Type Activities - Enterprise Funds
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Food Service	Extended Day Program	Total
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Receipts from Customers	\$ 723,543.79	\$ 597,767.02	\$ 1,321,310.81
Payments to Employees	(655,187.64)	(394,466.96)	(1,049,654.60)
Payments for Employee Benefits	(294,805.83)	(37,798.99)	(332,604.82)
Payments for Supplies and Services	(669,407.02)	(104,765.27)	(774,172.29)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>(895,856.70)</u>	<u>60,735.80</u>	<u>(835,120.90)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
State Sources	15,475.98		15,475.98
Federal Sources	821,962.78		821,962.78
Operating Subsidies and Transfers to Other Funds	233,757.74		233,757.74
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Non-Capital Financing Activities	<u>1,071,196.50</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,071,196.50</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Purchase of Capital Assets	(5,034.93)	-	(5,034.93)
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(5,034.93)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,034.93)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Interest Revenue	-	-	-
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	170,304.87	60,735.80	231,040.67
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- July 1	459,594.72	329,163.74	788,758.46
Cash and Cash Equivalents -- June 30	<u>\$ 629,899.59</u>	<u>\$ 389,899.54</u>	<u>\$ 1,019,799.13</u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ (926,290.44)	\$ 56,200.30	\$ (870,090.14)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities:			
Depreciation and Net Amortization	22,766.64		22,766.64
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable	7,838.95	4,069.64	11,908.59
(Increase) Decrease in Inventories	8,110.14		8,110.14
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	(5,694.11)	465.86	(5,228.25)
Increase (Decrease) in Unearned Revenue	982.18		982.18
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Salaries Benefits	(3,570.06)		(3,570.06)
Total Adjustments	<u>30,433.74</u>	<u>4,535.50</u>	<u>34,969.24</u>
Net Cash Provided by (used for) Operating Activities	<u>\$ (895,856.70)</u>	<u>\$ 60,735.80</u>	<u>\$ (835,120.90)</u>
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Food Distribution Program	<u>\$ 112,891.73</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 112,891.73</u>

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position
 June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Funds		Agency Funds		
	Scholarship Trust	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Student Activity	Payroll	Total
ASSETS:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,979.75	\$ 12,822.87	\$ 154,306.20	\$ 468,823.43	\$ 641,932.25
Interfund Accounts Receivable: Due Payroll Fund		<u>22,555.12</u>			<u>22,555.12</u>
Total Assets	<u>5,979.75</u>	<u>35,377.99</u>	<u>\$ 154,306.20</u>	<u>\$ 468,823.43</u>	<u>664,487.37</u>
LIABILITIES:					
Accounts Payable		220.27			220.27
Interfund Accounts Payable: Due Unemployment Fund				\$ 22,555.12	22,555.12
Payable to Student Groups			\$ 154,306.20		154,306.20
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings				<u>446,268.31</u>	<u>446,268.31</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>-</u>	<u>220.27</u>	<u>\$ 154,306.20</u>	<u>\$ 468,823.43</u>	<u>623,349.90</u>
NET POSITION:					
Held in Trust for Unemployment Claims and Other Purposes	<u>\$ 5,979.75</u>	<u>\$ 35,157.72</u>			<u>\$ 41,137.47</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	Private Purpose Trust Funds		<u>Total</u>
	Scholarship Trust	Unemployment Compensation <u>Trust</u>	
ADDITIONS:			
Contributions and Donations from Payroll Deductions Withheld		\$ 66,242.79	\$ 66,242.79
Interest Earnings	\$ 37.63		37.63
Total Additions	<u>37.63</u>	<u>66,242.79</u>	<u>66,280.42</u>
DEDUCTIONS:			
Unemployment Claims	-	46,649.84	46,649.84
Change in Net Position	37.63	19,592.95	19,630.58
Net Position -- July 1	<u>5,942.12</u>	<u>15,564.77</u>	<u>21,506.89</u>
Net Position -- June 30	<u>\$ 5,979.75</u>	<u>\$ 35,157.72</u>	<u>\$ 41,137.47</u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Cash Receipts</u>	<u>Cash Disbursements</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
MIDDLE SCHOOL:				
Fisher Middle School	\$ 26,305.00	\$ 24,108.50	\$ 15,891.47	\$ 34,522.03
HIGH SCHOOL:				
Ewing High School	85,616.15	153,896.71	120,784.09	118,728.77
Student Athletics	<u>377.74</u>	<u>82,146.29</u>	<u>81,468.63</u>	<u>1,055.40</u>
Total High school	<u>85,993.89</u>	<u>236,043.00</u>	<u>202,252.72</u>	<u>119,784.17</u>
Total All Schools	<u><u>\$ 112,298.89</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 260,151.50</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 218,144.19</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 154,306.20</u></u>

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Fiduciary Funds
 Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Additions</u>	<u>Deletions</u>	<u>Balance</u> <u>June 30, 2018</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	<u>\$ 471,150.84</u>	<u>\$ 43,759,929.66</u>	<u>\$ 43,762,257.07</u>	<u>\$ 468,823.43</u>
 LIABILITIES:				
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$ 448,475.12	\$ 18,465,975.18	\$ 18,468,181.99	\$ 446,268.31
Net Payroll		25,227,711.69	25,227,711.69	
Interfund Accounts Payable:				
Due Unemployment Trust	<u>22,675.72</u>	<u>66,242.79</u>	<u>66,363.39</u>	<u>22,555.12</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 471,150.84</u>	<u>\$ 43,759,929.66</u>	<u>\$ 43,762,257.07</u>	<u>\$ 468,823.43</u>

LONG-TERM DEBT

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Serial Bonds
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

<u>Issue</u>	<u>Date of Issue</u>	<u>Amount of Issue</u>	<u>Annual Maturities</u>		<u>Interest Rate</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2017</u>	<u>Issued</u>	<u>Retired</u>	<u>Balance June 30, 2018</u>
			<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>					
School District Refunding Bonds--Series 2013	4/3/2013	\$ 19,470,000.00	10/1/2018	\$ 1,485,000.00	1.596%	<u>\$ 5,990,000.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 2,985,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,005,000.00</u>
			10/1/2019	1,520,000.00	2.008%				

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Series	Date of Lease	Term of Lease	Amount of Original Issue		Interest Rate Payable	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2017 (a)	Issued Current Year	Retired Current Year	Amount Outstanding June 30, 2018 (a)
			Principal	Interest					
Textbooks, Library Books, Technology and Renovations	06/24/13	60 Months	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 13,079.50	1.170%	\$ 101,429.19		\$ 101,429.19	
Textbooks, Library Books, Technology and Renovations	08/13/14	60 Months	500,000.00	13,842.35	1.294%	201,615.21		100,159.57	\$ 101,455.64
Textbooks, Library Books, Technology and Renovations	08/07/15	60 Months	1,000,000.00	33,524.25	1.554%	601,329.17		197,360.19	403,968.98
Textbooks, Library Books, Technology and Renovations	08/15/16	60 Months	1,000,000.00	27,311.80	1.280%	796,208.75		195,270.89	600,937.86
Textbooks, Library Books, Technology and Renovations	06/16/17	60 Months	1,000,000.00	39,161.45	1.680%	1,000,000.00		202,383.00	797,617.00
						<u>\$ 2,700,582.32</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 796,602.84</u>	<u>\$ 1,903,979.48</u>

(a) Future Interest Payments Removed from Carrying Value of Leases.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Debt Service Fund
Budgetary Comparison Schedule
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

	<u>Original Budget</u>	<u>Budget Transfers</u>	<u>Final Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance Positive (Negative) Final to Actual</u>
REVENUES:					
Local Sources:					
Local Tax Levy	\$ 2,643,057.00		\$ 2,643,057.00	\$ 2,643,057.00	
State Sources:					
Debt Service Aid Type II	417,001.00		417,001.00	417,001.00	
Total Revenues	<u>3,060,058.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,060,058.00</u>	<u>3,060,058.00</u>	<u>-</u>
EXPENDITURES:					
Regular Debt Service:					
Interest	75,058.00		75,058.00	75,057.50	\$ 0.50
Redemption of Principal	2,985,000.00		2,985,000.00	2,985,000.00	
Total Regular Debt Service	<u>3,060,058.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,060,058.00</u>	<u>3,060,057.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>3,060,058.00</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,060,058.00</u>	<u>3,060,057.50</u>	<u>0.50</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	-	-	0.50	0.50
Fund Balance, July 1	<u>0.93</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>0.93</u>	<u>0.93</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, June 30	<u>\$ 0.93</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>\$ 0.93</u>	<u>\$ 1.43</u>	<u>\$ 0.50</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION

Financial Trends Information

Financial trends information is intended to assist the user in understanding and assessing how the School District's financial position has changed over time. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's financial performance.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Net Position by Component
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Governmental Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 18,519,466.54	\$ 16,422,445.80	\$ 13,779,875.00	\$ 9,204,333.00	\$ 6,698,143.00				\$ (2,917,404.00)	\$ 11,836,921.00
Restricted	7,818,739.70	8,149,423.52	1,200,000.00	2,000,000.00	5,835,442.00	\$ 4,275,850.00	\$ 1,006,547.00	\$ 5,633,968.00	2,233,552.00	2,582,736.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(23,254,172.56)</u>	<u>(22,829,532.57)</u>	<u>(13,239,649.00)</u>	<u>(13,298,339.00)</u>		<u>932,933.00</u>	<u>(594,731.00)</u>	<u>(754,318.00)</u>	<u>(887,097.00)</u>	<u>(12,929,895.00)</u>
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	<u>\$ 3,084,033.68</u>	<u>\$ 1,742,336.75</u>	<u>\$ 1,740,226.00</u>	<u>\$ (2,094,006.00)</u>	<u>\$ 12,533,585.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,208,783.00</u>	<u>\$ 411,816.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,879,650.00</u>	<u>\$ (1,570,949.00)</u>	<u>\$ 1,489,762.00</u>
Business-type Activities:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 115,657.43	\$ 129,541.17	\$ 32,617.00	\$ 40,783.00	\$ 48,949.00	\$ 57,116.00	\$ 65,282.00	\$ 73,448.00	\$ 81,614.00	
Restricted										\$ 66,313.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>690,208.71</u>	<u>599,880.26</u>	<u>626,571.00</u>	<u>567,463.00</u>	<u>568,327.00</u>	<u>589,317.00</u>	<u>604,710.00</u>	<u>575,603.00</u>	<u>192,423.00</u>	<u>189,901.00</u>
Total Business-type Activities Net Position	<u>\$ 805,866.14</u>	<u>\$ 729,421.43</u>	<u>\$ 659,188.00</u>	<u>\$ 608,246.00</u>	<u>\$ 617,276.00</u>	<u>\$ 646,433.00</u>	<u>\$ 669,992.00</u>	<u>\$ 649,051.00</u>	<u>\$ 274,037.00</u>	<u>\$ 256,214.00</u>
Government-wide:										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 18,635,123.97	\$ 16,551,986.97	\$ 13,812,492.00	\$ 9,245,116.00	\$ 6,747,092.00	\$ 57,116.00	\$ 65,282.00	\$ 73,448.00	\$ (2,835,790.00)	\$ 11,836,921.00
Restricted	7,818,739.70	8,149,423.52	1,200,000.00	2,000,000.00	5,835,442.00	4,275,850.00	1,006,547.00	5,633,968.00	2,233,552.00	2,649,049.00
Unrestricted (Deficit)	<u>(22,563,963.85)</u>	<u>(22,229,652.31)</u>	<u>(12,613,078.00)</u>	<u>(12,730,876.00)</u>	<u>568,327.00</u>	<u>1,522,250.00</u>	<u>9,979.00</u>	<u>(178,715.00)</u>	<u>(694,674.00)</u>	<u>(12,739,994.00)</u>
Total Government-wide Net Position	<u>\$ 3,889,899.82</u>	<u>\$ 2,471,758.18</u>	<u>\$ 2,399,414.00</u>	<u>\$ (1,485,760.00)</u>	<u>\$ 13,150,861.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,855,216.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,081,808.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,528,701.00</u>	<u>\$ (1,296,912.00)</u>	<u>\$ 1,745,976.00</u>

Source: Exhibit A-1

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
 Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Expenses:										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	\$ 19,161,540.98	\$ 19,247,275.42	\$ 29,594,691.00	\$ 28,614,181.00	\$ 17,432,938.00	\$ 16,797,803.00	\$ 16,356,341.00	\$ 17,970,387.00	\$ 19,772,911.00	\$ 18,825,564.00
Special Education	7,160,809.58	7,363,414.45	12,492,683.00	14,705,398.00	6,783,776.00	6,969,491.00	7,481,011.00	4,895,503.00	5,049,236.00	4,783,044.00
Other Special Education	1,332,896.88	1,058,963.80	1,796,684.00	1,688,142.00	694,056.00	833,549.00	242,258.00	257,520.00	280,425.00	288,490.00
Other Instruction	1,148,178.87	1,079,915.83	1,911,934.00	1,480,327.00	1,139,887.00	1,093,080.00	857,568.00	862,764.00	967,749.00	943,134.00
Tuition	4,316,394.66	4,228,075.80	2,845,481.00	3,038,641.00	3,447,172.00	3,223,710.00	2,940,463.00	3,063,509.00	2,946,318.00	3,185,958.00
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	7,275,141.44	6,785,233.66	7,530,795.00	6,887,001.00	4,660,866.00	3,719,462.00	4,378,773.00	4,750,846.00	3,490,190.00	3,452,967.00
School Administrative Services	2,675,262.16	2,481,993.01	1,088,153.00	1,006,676.00	569,836.00	592,130.00	671,631.00	547,941.00	548,256.00	585,810.00
General and Business Administrative Services	1,618,095.44	1,956,228.55	5,632,690.00	5,315,632.00	3,234,576.00	3,370,060.00	3,198,545.00	3,125,511.00	3,546,340.00	3,421,320.00
Plant Operations and Maintenance	5,372,367.24	5,647,527.78	9,770,323.00	8,870,383.00	5,401,311.00	4,978,039.00	4,816,906.00	4,310,875.00	4,706,129.00	4,576,259.00
Pupil Transportation	4,554,930.81	4,403,433.03	6,548,896.00	3,539,379.00	3,334,579.00	3,138,467.00	3,010,490.00	2,824,246.00	2,884,305.00	2,922,191.00
Unallocated Benefits	37,448,170.94	32,626,432.55								
Reimbursed TPAF and Social Security	2,104,462.58	4,628,408.22			17,695,312.00	17,322,783.00	16,514,085.00	15,594,683.00	14,416,242.00	11,706,971.00
Transfer to Charter Schools	462,579.00	395,709.00	133,496.00	103,445.00	76,411.00	10,000.00	9,583.00	32,114.00	22,191.00	31,234.00
Interest on Long-term Debt	252,983.77	367,535.95	512,476.00	667,803.00	604,727.00	1,276,769.00	1,694,287.00	1,900,019.00	2,177,581.00	2,055,366.00
Attendance and Social Work Services			464,211.00	461,648.00	263,362.00	194,921.00	192,438.00	186,152.00	185,889.00	185,467.00
Health Services			1,287,144.00	1,286,907.00	934,761.00	820,421.00	696,547.00	767,682.00	787,719.00	733,496.00
Educational Media Services/School Library			785,462.00	781,952.00	468,091.00	470,763.00	445,647.00	401,944.00	394,917.00	493,412.00
Instructional Staff Training			45,423.00	81,440.00	33,021.00	37,934.00	8,380.00	6,684.00	38,000.00	63,856.00
Scholarships Awarded							1,000.00	1,000.00	800.00	
Increase/Decrease in Compensated Absences					(101,068.00)	524,125.00	49,386.00	(87,666.00)	134,025.00	648,600.00
Unallocated Depreciation					1,250,575.00	1,196,951.00	1,811,020.00	1,181,668.00	1,362,866.00	1,206,402.00
Amortization of Bond Issuance Costs							24,443.00	24,443.00	24,443.00	24,443.00
Amortization of loss on early retirement of debt							126,336.00	126,336.00	126,336.00	126,336.00
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	94,883,814.35	92,270,147.05	82,440,542.00	78,528,955.00	67,924,189.00	66,570,458.00	65,527,138.00	62,744,161.00	63,862,868.00	60,259,420.00
Business-type Activities:										
Food Service	1,641,013.10	1,690,873.15	1,651,758.00	1,625,960.00	1,634,596.00	1,569,486.00	1,627,112.00	1,256,787.00	1,498,797.00	2,324,928.00
Childcare Program	537,497.08	499,080.74	468,578.00	511,219.00	497,744.00	491,246.00	397,301.00	434,807.00	528,779.00	
Total Business-type Activities Expense	2,178,510.18	2,189,953.89	2,120,336.00	2,137,179.00	2,132,340.00	2,060,732.00	2,024,413.00	1,691,594.00	2,027,576.00	2,324,928.00
Total Government Expenses	\$ 97,062,324.53	\$ 94,460,100.94	\$ 84,560,878.00	\$ 80,666,134.00	\$ 70,056,529.00	\$ 68,631,190.00	\$ 67,551,551.00	\$ 64,435,755.00	\$ 65,890,444.00	\$ 62,584,348.00
Program Revenues:										
Governmental Activities:										
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 25,988,374.70	\$ 22,573,180.33	\$ 2,351,513.00	\$ 1,007,197.00	\$ 2,474,251.00	\$ 2,335,362.00	\$ 798,994.00	\$ 802,016.00	\$ 940,803.00	\$ 943,901.00
Charges for Services	812,223.62	499,708.57	541,016.00	1,723,643.00	414,160.00	432,519.00	365,973.00	483,774.00	268,329.00	251,704.00
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	26,800,598.32	23,072,888.90	2,892,529.00	2,730,840.00	2,888,411.00	2,767,881.00	1,164,967.00	1,285,790.00	1,209,132.00	1,195,605.00
Business-type activities:										
Charges for Services										
Food Service	714,722.66	709,808.13	727,774.00	727,117.00	748,421.00	760,755.00	820,410.00	839,895.00	846,486.00	1,508,268.00
Childcare Program	593,697.38	547,791.06	511,978.00	502,889.00	505,908.00	465,442.00	479,653.00	589,626.00	564,227.00	
Capital Grants and Contributions	3,848.00									
Operating Grants and Contributions	942,686.88	936,609.94	931,527.00	898,142.00	848,854.00	810,976.00	745,291.00	637,087.00	607,825.00	568,826.00
Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues	2,254,954.92	2,194,209.13	2,171,279.00	2,128,148.00	2,103,183.00	2,037,173.00	2,045,354.00	2,066,608.00	2,018,538.00	2,077,094.00
Total Government Program Revenues	\$ 29,055,553.24	\$ 25,267,098.03	\$ 5,063,808.00	\$ 4,858,988.00	\$ 4,991,594.00	\$ 4,805,054.00	\$ 3,210,321.00	\$ 3,352,398.00	\$ 3,227,670.00	\$ 3,272,699.00

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Changes in Net Position
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Net (Expense)/Revenue:										
Governmental Activities	\$ (68,083,216.03)	\$ (69,197,258.15)	\$ (79,548,013.00)	\$ (75,798,115.00)	\$ (65,035,778.00)	\$ (63,802,577.00)	\$ (64,362,171.00)	\$ (61,458,371.00)	\$ (62,653,736.00)	\$ (59,063,815.00)
Business-type Activities	76,444.74	4,255.24	50,943.00	(9,031.00)	(29,157.00)	(23,559.00)	20,941.00	375,014.00	(9,038.00)	(247,834.00)
Total Government-wide Net Expense	\$ (68,006,771.29)	\$ (69,193,002.91)	\$ (79,497,070.00)	\$ (75,807,146.00)	\$ (65,064,935.00)	\$ (63,826,136.00)	\$ (64,341,230.00)	\$ (61,083,357.00)	\$ (62,662,774.00)	\$ (59,311,649.00)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net	\$ 55,126,410.00	\$ 53,398,341.00	\$ 52,351,315.00	\$ 51,324,819.00	\$ 49,732,963.00	\$ 48,519,964.00	\$ 47,568,592.00	\$ 46,827,872.00	\$ 42,238,825.00	\$ 43,106,179.00
Taxes Levied for Debt Service	2,643,057.00	5,564,075.00	5,819,006.00	5,870,676.00	6,016,278.00	5,998,737.00	5,879,200.00	5,853,103.00	5,310,395.00	4,469,798.00
Federal & State Aid Not Restricted	10,966,866.01	10,268,560.42	24,791,630.00	22,107,803.00	14,862,161.00	15,968,332.00	15,802,598.00	14,268,387.00	14,389,904.00	15,039,282.00
Federal & State Aid Restricted	410,771.74	937,355.64								
Tuition received										251,067.00
Miscellaneous income	277,808.21	877,734.94	210,933.00	273,227.00	229,701.00	261,910.00	289,556.00	420,747.00	76,454.00	66,533.00
Donated Fixed Assets			(235,922.00)	(1,823,185.00)		(609,260.00)	791,195.00	244,637.00		
Grant Proceeds - Restricted						(791,699.00)	359,516.00	294,324.00		
Special and Extraordinary items, net			445,283.00	(62,846.00)		(10,796,318.00)				
Total Governmental Activities	69,424,912.96	71,046,067.00	83,382,245.00	77,690,494.00	70,841,103.00	58,551,666.00	70,690,657.00	67,909,070.00	62,015,578.00	62,932,859.00
Business-type Activities:										
Special and Extraordinary items, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26,860.00	-
Total Government-wide	\$ 69,424,912.96	\$ 71,046,067.00	\$ 83,382,245.00	\$ 77,690,494.00	\$ 70,841,103.00	\$ 58,551,666.00	\$ 70,690,657.00	\$ 67,909,070.00	\$ 62,042,438.00	\$ 62,932,859.00
Change in Net Position:										
Governmental Activities	\$ 1,341,696.93	\$ 1,848,808.85	\$ 3,834,232.00	\$ 1,892,379.00	\$ 5,805,325.00	\$ (5,250,911.00)	\$ 6,328,486.00	\$ 6,450,699.00	\$ (638,158.00)	\$ 3,869,044.00
Business-type Activities	76,444.74	4,255.24	50,943.00	(9,031.00)	(29,157.00)	(23,559.00)	20,941.00	375,014.00	17,822.00	(247,834.00)
Total Government	\$ 1,418,141.67	\$ 1,853,064.09	\$ 3,885,175.00	\$ 1,883,348.00	\$ 5,776,168.00	\$ (5,274,470.00)	\$ 6,349,427.00	\$ 6,825,713.00	\$ (620,336.00)	\$ 3,621,210.00

Source: Exhibit A-2

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the School District adopted GASBS No's. 68 and 71, which required the School District to record its proportionate share of the net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows of resources in the government-wide financial statements. Balances prior to June 30, 2015 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District adopted GASBS No. 75, which required the School District to recognize a revenue and expense on the government-wide statement of activities for the State's proportionate share of the postemployment expense associated with the School District. Revenues and expenses prior to June 30, 2018 are shown as originally reported and have not been restated for this adoption.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
General Fund:										
Reserved									\$ 2,224,046.00	\$ 5,276,918.00
Unreserved									1,077,553.00	494,515.00
Restricted	\$ 7,787,846.98	\$ 6,997,184.75	\$ 6,780,695.00	\$ 6,408,594.00	\$ 6,704,498.00	\$ 6,664,205.00	\$ 6,627,106.00	\$ 4,104,025.00		
Assigned	128,719.72	58,439.11	105,747.00	227,512.00	258,084.00	91,659.00	88,975.00	560,503.00		
Unassigned	744,409.20	604,004.14	409,763.00	446,595.00	377,686.00	1,191,034.00	109,118.00	1,070,154.00		
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 8,660,975.90</u>	<u>\$ 7,659,628.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,296,205.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,082,701.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,340,268.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,946,898.00</u>	<u>\$ 6,825,199.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,734,682.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,301,599.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,771,433.00</u>
All Other Governmental Funds:										
Restricted:										
Unassigned, Reported in:										
Capital Projects Fund	\$ 30,892.72	\$ 1,152,238.77	\$ 41,673.00	\$ 1,897.00	\$ 145,931.00	\$ 226,616.00	\$ 937,719.00	\$ 2,099,501.00		
Special Revenue Fund		0.93								
Debt Service Fund	1.43		209,286.00	235,708.00	238,865.00	3,161.00	5.00	3.00	\$ 2.00	
Permanent Fund							7,528.00	8,524.00	9,507.00	\$ 10,495.00
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 30,894.15</u>	<u>\$ 1,152,239.70</u>	<u>\$ 250,959.00</u>	<u>\$ 237,605.00</u>	<u>\$ 384,796.00</u>	<u>\$ 229,777.00</u>	<u>\$ 945,252.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,108,028.00</u>	<u>\$ 9,509.00</u>	<u>\$ 10,495.00</u>
Total District	<u>\$ 8,691,870.05</u>	<u>\$ 8,811,867.70</u>	<u>\$ 7,547,164.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,320,306.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,725,064.00</u>	<u>\$ 8,176,675.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,770,451.00</u>	<u>\$ 7,842,710.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,311,108.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,781,928.00</u>

Source: Exhibit B-1

In accordance with GASB 54, effective for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011, the description and terminology utilized to identify fund balance was changed.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Revenues:										
Tax Levy	\$ 57,769,467.00	\$58,962,416.00	\$ 58,170,321.00	\$ 57,195,495.00	\$ 55,749,241.00	\$ 54,518,701.00	\$ 53,447,792.00	\$ 52,680,975.00	\$ 47,549,220.00	\$ 47,575,977.00
Miscellaneous	1,145,213.67	1,445,802.27	829,344.00	716,268.41	672,266.00	694,428.00	655,529.00	904,521.00	413,842.00	569,304.00
State Sources	20,136,901.83	18,729,178.22	17,336,014.00	16,643,548.93	15,662,411.00	16,694,973.00	14,191,605.00	12,794,165.00	11,677,180.00	14,177,556.00
Federal Sources	1,869,106.78	2,129,697.41	1,645,052.00	1,930,760.00	1,645,596.00	1,608,722.00	2,409,987.00	2,276,238.00	3,653,527.00	1,805,627.00
Total Revenue	<u>80,920,689.28</u>	<u>81,267,093.90</u>	<u>77,980,731.00</u>	<u>76,486,072.34</u>	<u>73,729,514.00</u>	<u>73,516,824.00</u>	<u>70,704,913.00</u>	<u>68,655,899.00</u>	<u>63,293,769.00</u>	<u>64,128,464.00</u>
Expenditures:										
Instruction										
Regular Instruction	19,005,237.07	19,020,845.35	18,610,342.00	18,232,518.00	18,029,203.00	17,884,453.00	19,109,145.00	19,207,265.00	20,171,262.00	19,954,420.00
Special Education Instruction	7,043,818.88	7,216,543.29	7,598,871.00	7,921,433.00	6,731,844.00	6,976,947.00	5,970,744.00	4,895,503.00	5,049,236.00	4,783,044.00
Other Special Instruction	1,301,851.80	1,037,153.17	1,092,861.00	1,030,100.00	688,743.00	834,323.00	242,258.00	257,520.00	280,425.00	288,490.00
Other Instruction	1,121,436.14	1,057,673.67	1,162,964.00	1,171,124.00	1,131,161.00	1,094,095.00	857,568.00	862,764.00	967,749.00	943,134.00
Tuition	4,316,394.66	4,228,075.68	2,845,481.00	3,038,641.00	3,447,172.00	3,223,710.00	2,940,463.00	3,063,509.00	2,946,318.00	3,185,058.00
Support Services:										
Student & Instruction Related Services	7,105,692.99	6,645,483.65	4,580,724.00	4,298,312.00	4,660,866.00	4,191,013.00	4,378,773.00	4,750,846.00	3,490,191.00	3,452,967.00
School Administrative Services	2,612,951.48	2,430,873.39	2,232,575.00	2,208,073.00	2,269,071.00	2,116,169.00	2,015,644.00	1,911,402.00	1,955,581.00	1,993,043.00
Other Administrative Services	2,047,236.97	2,192,175.58	3,426,172.00	3,243,585.00	3,234,576.00	3,370,060.00	3,198,545.00	3,125,511.00	3,546,340.00	3,421,320.00
Plant Operation & Maintenance	5,402,846.89	5,639,612.88	5,562,786.00	5,412,684.00	5,401,311.00	4,987,039.00	4,816,906.00	4,310,875.00	4,706,129.00	4,517,439.00
Pupil Transportation	4,448,839.96	4,312,739.06	3,983,469.00	3,539,379.00	3,334,579.00	3,138,467.00	3,010,490.00	2,824,246.00	2,884,305.00	2,922,191.00
Unallocated Benefits	13,182,712.94	12,605,546.55	12,053,310.53	11,575,223.10	11,288,424.46	10,846,202.84	10,791,551.58	10,662,728.54	9,665,177.64	8,301,196.00
Reimbursed TPAF Pension and Social Security	8,912,876.58	7,705,950.22	6,758,114.47	5,758,929.90	4,975,287.54	5,392,580.16	4,342,533.42	3,636,954.46	3,521,064.36	3,405,775.00
Transfer To Charter School	462,579.00	395,709.00	133,496.00	103,445.00	76,411.00	10,000.00	9,583.00	32,114.00	22,191.00	31,234.00
Debt Service:										
Principal	2,985,000.00	6,555,000.00	6,325,000.00	6,170,000.00	5,990,000.00	5,375,000.00	5,035,000.00	4,810,000.00	4,610,000.00	4,420,000.00
Interest and Other Charges	75,057.50	156,517.73	279,685.00	425,405.00	589,673.00	1,420,244.00	1,643,192.00	1,847,681.00	2,030,744.00	2,226,806.00
Capital Outlay	1,016,154.07	802,490.42	2,553,306.00	3,199,132.00	2,832,803.00	2,951,070.00	2,348,665.00	1,542,138.00	1,342,031.00	2,813,187.00
Total Expenditures	<u>81,040,686.93</u>	<u>82,002,389.64</u>	<u>79,199,157.00</u>	<u>77,327,984.00</u>	<u>74,681,125.00</u>	<u>73,811,373.00</u>	<u>70,711,061.00</u>	<u>67,741,057.00</u>	<u>67,188,744.00</u>	<u>66,659,304.00</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(119,997.65)</u>	<u>(735,295.74)</u>	<u>(1,218,426.00)</u>	<u>(841,911.66)</u>	<u>(951,611.00)</u>	<u>(294,549.00)</u>	<u>(6,148.00)</u>	<u>914,842.00</u>	<u>(3,894,975.00)</u>	<u>(2,530,840.00)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):										
PY Revenue/Charges, Net			445,283.00	(62,846.00)						
Grant Proceeds						(791,699.00)	359,516.00	294,324.00		
Leases Proceeds		2,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	3,319,873.00	1,034,907.00	745,466.00
Cancellation of Lease Payable		(2,000,000.00)								
Adjustments to correct balances							74,373.00			
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,445,283.00</u>	<u>437,154.00</u>	<u>500,000.00</u>	<u>(291,699.00)</u>	<u>933,889.00</u>	<u>3,614,197.00</u>	<u>1,034,907.00</u>	<u>745,466.00</u>
Net Change in Fund Balances	<u>\$ (119,997.65)</u>	<u>\$ (735,295.74)</u>	<u>\$ 226,857.00</u>	<u>\$ (404,757.66)</u>	<u>\$ (451,611.00)</u>	<u>\$ (586,248.00)</u>	<u>\$ 927,741.00</u>	<u>\$ 4,529,039.00</u>	<u>\$ (2,860,068.00)</u>	<u>\$ (1,785,374.00)</u>
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	3.82%	8.27%	8.62%	8.90%	9.16%	9.59%	9.77%	10.06%	10.09%	10.41%

Source: Exhibit B-2

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 General Fund - Other Local Revenue by Source
 Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Various Refunds		\$ 631,173.41								
Sale of Assets/Textbooks	\$ 3,296.00	924.00								
Rental of School Facilities	25,000.00	1,625.00								
Refunds of Prior Year Expenditures	38,388.39	65,519.50					\$ 1,645.00	\$ 10,354.00	\$ 1,622.00	\$ 900.00
Tuition		499,708.57	\$ 541,016.00	\$ 438,927.00	\$ 414,160.00	\$ 414,186.00	365,973.00	483,774.00	268,329.00	251,067.00
Other	51,510.69	95,276.01	210,912.00	212,827.00	187,865.00	261,910.00	246,819.00	306,052.00	50,775.00	142,363.00
Preschool Fees	57,452.51	81,975.00								
PILOT Revenue	99,536.30									
Transportation Services	1,970.94					18,333.00				637.00
Interest on Investments	653.38	1,242.02							514.00	42,570.00
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 277,808.21	\$ 1,377,443.51	\$ 751,928.00	\$ 651,754.00	\$ 602,025.00	\$ 694,429.00	\$ 614,437.00	\$ 800,297.00	\$ 344,671.00	\$ 493,046.00

Source: District Records

Revenue Capacity Information

Revenue capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the factors affecting the School District's ability to generate revenues. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of these factors and how they relate to the School District's ability to generate revenues.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31	Vacant Land	Residential	Farm	Commercial	Industrial	Apartment	Total Assessed Value	Public Utilities (1)	Net Valuation Taxable	Tax-Exempt Property	Estimated Actual (County Equalized) Value	Total Direct School Tax Rate (2)
2018	\$ 22,675,100.00	\$ 1,308,325,700.00		\$ 535,690,850.00	\$ 20,813,200.00	\$ 88,946,700.00	\$ 1,976,451,550.00	\$ 9,426,205.00	\$ 1,985,877,755.00	\$ 684,133,260.00	\$ 3,973,181,503.00	\$ 2.931
2017	23,123,900.00	1,333,587,200.00		503,900,650.00	20,317,200.00	76,136,700.00	1,957,065,650.00	8,884,318.00	1,965,949,968.00	674,635,860.00	2,926,518,290.00	3.045
2016	21,469,400.00	1,333,113,900.00		496,195,150.00	20,004,300.00	70,626,500.00	1,941,409,250.00	8,823,322.00	1,950,232,572.00	672,698,460.00	2,875,320,540.00	3.010
2015	17,434,100.00	1,329,254,000.00		503,965,450.00	18,385,000.00	73,076,500.00	1,942,115,050.00	8,382,930.00	1,950,497,980.00	672,073,860.00	2,928,812,283.00	2.959
2014	18,299,700.00	1,324,231,900.00		503,935,650.00	18,768,500.00	64,626,500.00	1,929,862,250.00	9,071,727.00	1,938,933,977.00	672,162,910.00	2,892,239,006.00	2.916
2013	17,771,300.00	1,326,103,100.00		494,366,000.00	18,884,600.00	64,626,500.00	1,921,751,500.00	9,094,085.00	1,930,845,585.00	673,096,810.00	3,024,414,042.00	2.855
2012	22,470,800.00	1,315,688,800.00		463,295,800.00	18,960,500.00	64,816,500.00	1,885,232,400.00	9,613,329.00	1,894,845,729.00	653,789,610.00	3,194,730,665.00	2.815
2011	22,004,300.00	1,314,451,600.00	\$ 497,300.00	413,148,450.00	14,498,100.00	63,959,500.00	1,828,559,250.00	9,357,481.00	1,837,916,731.00	652,307,300.00	3,298,646,050.00	2.759
2010	25,755,500.00	1,309,928,300.00	5,900.00	417,357,200.00	14,767,800.00	65,002,400.00	1,832,817,100.00	8,987,707.00	1,841,804,807.00	654,082,200.00	3,634,559,942.00	2.721
2009	21,081,300.00	1,303,560,800.00	22,300.00	418,748,700.00	14,937,800.00	65,335,700.00	1,823,686,600.00	8,783,222.00	1,832,469,822.00	631,202,400.00	3,772,424,236.00	2.596

(1) Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies

(2) Tax Rates are per \$100.00 of Assessed Valuation

Source: Mercer County Board of Taxation

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)
Unaudited

Year Ended Dec. 31	<u>District Direct Rate</u>		<u>Debt Service - Overlapping Rates</u>		Total Direct and Overlapping Tax Rate	
		<u>Basic Rate</u>	<u>Municipality of Ewing</u>	<u>County of Mercer</u>		
2018	\$	2.931	\$	1.380	\$	5.282
2017		3.045		1.359		5.405
2016		3.010		1.334		5.332
2015		2.959		1.312		5.261
2014		2.916		1.293		5.247
2013		2.855		1.272		5.164
2012		2.815		1.232		5.107
2011		2.759		1.500		5.281
2010		2.721		1.103		4.934
2009		2.596		0.894		4.597

Source: Municipal Tax Collector

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT

Principal Property Tax Payers
 Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

Taxpayer	2018			2009		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	% of Total District Net Assessed Value
New Jersey Manufacturers Insurance	\$ 47,037,200.00	1	2.37%	\$ 47,037,200.00	1	2.57%
Cole Ofc Ewing, LLC	34,000,000.00	2	1.71%			
American Properties at Jefferson	23,679,200.00	3	1.19%			
Ewing Properties LLC	23,164,500.00	4	1.17%			
Princeton Office Center, LLC	22,010,500.00	5	1.11%			
Pfizer Inc.	18,529,900.00	6	0.93%	18,477,900.00	2	1.01%
LRF Ewing NJ LLC	18,500,000.00	7	0.93%			
Educational Testing Services	14,463,700.00	8	0.73%	14,463,700.00	5	0.79%
High Hotels LTD	14,134,800.00	9	0.71%			
Mountainview Office Park LLC	13,712,200.00	10	0.69%	17,578,950.00	3	0.96%
Bell Atlantic/Verizon				15,610,722.00	4	0.85%
Levin Properties				12,656,000.00	6	0.69%
Halston Builders				10,201,800.00	7	0.56%
Rivers Edge Apartments				9,573,300.00	8	0.52%
Inn of America Hospitality @ Ewing				8,945,200.00	9	0.49%
Lighthouse Ewing, LLC				8,756,800.00	10	0.48%
Total	<u>\$ 229,232,000.00</u>		<u>11.54%</u>	<u>\$ 163,301,572.00</u>		<u>8.91%</u>

148

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Property Tax Levies and Collections
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Fiscal Year</u> <u>Ended June 30,</u>	School District Taxes Levied for the <u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy (1)</u>		<u>Collections in</u> <u>Subsequent Years</u>
		<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percentage</u> <u>of Levy</u>	
2018	\$ 57,769,467.00	\$ 57,516,070.00	99.56%	\$ 253,397.00
2017	58,962,416.00	54,154,937.00	91.85%	4,807,479.00
2016	58,170,321.00	55,030,034.00	94.60%	3,140,287.00
2015	57,195,495.00	53,934,998.32	94.30%	3,260,496.68
2014	55,749,241.00	52,429,088.00	94.04%	3,320,153.00
2013	54,518,701.00	48,641,208.08	89.22%	5,877,492.92
2012	53,447,792.00	49,728,573.73	93.04%	3,719,218.27
2011	52,680,975.00	52,680,975.00	100.00%	-
2010	47,549,220.00	47,549,220.00	100.00%	-
2009	47,575,977.00	47,575,977.00	100.00%	-

(1) School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: District Records

Debt Capacity Information

Debt capacity information is intended to assist users in understanding and assessing the School District's debt burden and its ability to issue additional debt. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the School District's outstanding debt and its debt capacity.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended <u>June 30,</u>	<u>Governmental Activities</u>		<u>Business-Type Activities</u>		Percentage of Personal Income (2)	<u>Per Capita (3)</u>
	<u>General Obligation Bonds (1)</u>	<u>Capital Leases</u>	<u>Capital Leases</u>	<u>Total District</u>		
2018	\$ 3,005,000.00	\$ 1,903,979.48	-	\$ 4,908,979.48	Unavailable	Unavailable
2017	5,990,000.00	2,700,582.32	-	8,690,582.32	Unavailable	\$ 63,237.00
2016	12,545,000.00	3,253,993.97	-	15,798,993.97	0.69%	62,508.00
2015	25,040,000.00	1,482,570.00	-	26,522,570.00	1.16%	61,046.00
2014	31,030,000.00	2,209,517.00	-	33,239,517.00	1.49%	57,622.00
2013	35,385,000.00	3,017,593.00	-	38,402,593.00	1.83%	58,897.00
2012	40,420,000.00	3,842,469.00	-	44,262,469.00	2.07%	56,378.00
2011	45,230,000.00	4,589,606.00	-	49,819,606.00	2.44%	53,120.00
2010	49,840,000.00	3,219,071.00	-	53,059,071.00	2.79%	52,774.00
2009	54,260,000.00	3,777,233.00	-	58,037,233.00	3.03%	55,903.00

151

Sources:
 (1) District Records
 (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
 (3) Per Capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30.	General Bonded Debt Outstanding			Percentage of Net Assessed Valuation Taxable (2)	Per Capita (3)
	General Obligation Bonds	Deductions	Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding (1)		
2018	\$ 3,005,000.00	-	\$ 3,005,000.00	0.15%	Unavailable
2017	5,990,000.00	-	5,990,000.00	0.30%	\$ 163.89
2016	12,545,000.00	-	12,545,000.00	0.64%	346.46
2015	18,870,000.00	-	18,870,000.00	0.97%	516.67
2014	25,040,000.00	-	25,040,000.00	0.95%	686.20
2013	31,030,000.00	-	31,030,000.00	1.60%	850.86
2012	35,385,000.00	-	35,385,000.00	1.87%	975.84
2011	40,420,000.00	-	40,420,000.00	2.20%	1,116.08
2010	45,230,000.00	-	45,230,000.00	2.40%	1,264.22
2009	49,840,000.00	-	49,840,000.00	2.77%	1,372.10

Sources:

- (1) District Records
- (2) Net Assessed Valuation provided by Abstract of Ratables, County Board of Taxation
- (3) Per Capita calculation based upon population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt
 As of December 31, 2017
Unaudited

	<u>Gross Debt</u>	<u>Deductions</u>	<u>Statutory Net Debt Outstanding</u>	<u>Net Debt Outstanding Allocated to Ewing Township</u>
Municipal Debt: (1)				
Ewing Township School District	\$ 3,005,000.00	\$ 3,005,000.00		
Ewing Township	<u>27,583,205.05</u>		<u>\$ 27,583,205.05</u>	<u>\$ 27,583,205.05</u>
	<u>30,588,205.05</u>	<u>3,005,000.00</u>	<u>27,583,205.05</u>	<u>27,583,205.05</u>
Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:				
County of Mercer: (2)				
General:				
Bonds	207,817,000.00	472,896.00 (3)	207,344,104.00	13,558,559.78 (5)
Notes	107,600,000.00		107,600,000.00	7,036,134.64 (5)
Loans and Other Obligations	11,504,416.00	3,319,457.00 (3)	8,184,959.00	535,227.45 (5)
Bonds Issued by Other Public Bodies Guaranteed by the County	<u>81,578,507.00</u>	<u>81,578,507.00 (4)</u>		
	<u>408,499,923.00</u>	<u>85,370,860.00</u>	<u>323,129,063.00</u>	<u>21,129,921.87</u>
	<u><u>\$ 439,088,128.05</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 88,375,860.00</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 350,712,268.05</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 48,713,126.92</u></u>

Sources:

- (1) 2017 Annual Debt Statement
- (2) County's Official Statement
- (3) Includes Cash on Hand, Accounts Receivable and County College Bonds paid with State Aid.
- (4) Deductible in accordance with N.J.S. 40:37A-80.
- (5) Such debt is allocated as a proportion of the Township's share of the total 2017 Equalized Value, which is 6.54%.
 The source for this computation was the 2017 Table of Equalized Valuations, which is supplied by the New Jersey Division of Taxation.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Legal Debt Margin Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

<u>Equalized valuation basis (1)</u>	
\$ 2,774,798,880.00	2017
2,859,218,336.00	2016
<u>2,831,071,501.00</u>	2015
<u>\$ 8,465,088,717.00</u>	
<u>\$ 2,821,696,239.00</u>	Average equalized valuation of taxable property
\$ 112,867,849.56	Debt limit (4% of average equalization value) (2)
<u>3,005,000.00</u>	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit
<u>\$ 109,862,849.56</u>	Legal Debt Margin

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Debt limit	\$ 112,867,849.56	\$ 114,081,841.92	\$ 113,835,218.00	\$ 114,986,440.00	\$ 117,416,620.00	\$ 122,830,899.00	\$ 133,800,069.00	\$ 139,946,960.00	\$ 143,543,566.00	\$ 136,970,094.00
Total net debt applicable to limit (3)	<u>3,005,000.00</u>	<u>5,990,000.00</u>	<u>12,545,000.00</u>	<u>18,870,000.00</u>	<u>25,040,000.00</u>	<u>31,030,000.00</u>	<u>35,385,000.00</u>	<u>40,420,000.00</u>	<u>45,230,000.00</u>	<u>49,840,000.00</u>
Legal debt margin	<u>\$ 109,862,849.56</u>	<u>\$ 108,091,841.92</u>	<u>\$ 101,290,218.00</u>	<u>\$ 96,116,440.00</u>	<u>\$ 92,376,620.00</u>	<u>\$ 91,800,899.00</u>	<u>\$ 98,415,069.00</u>	<u>\$ 99,526,960.00</u>	<u>\$ 98,313,566.00</u>	<u>\$ 87,130,094.00</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	2.66%	5.25%	11.02%	16.41%	21.33%	25.26%	26.45%	28.88%	31.51%	36.39%

Sources:

- (1) Equalized valuation bases were provided by the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.
- (2) Limit set by N.J.S.A. 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district.
- (3) District Records

Demographic and Economic Information

Demographic and economic information is intended (1) to assist users in understanding the socioeconomic environment within which the School District operates and (2) to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial statement information over time and among school districts. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the demographic and economic statistics and factors prevalent in the location in which the School District operates.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Demographic and Economic Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Year</u>	<u>Population (1)</u>	<u>Personal Income (2)</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income (3)</u>	<u>Unemployment Rate (4)</u>
2017	36,549	Unavailable	Unavailable	4.4%
2016	36,209	\$ 2,289,748,533.00	\$ 63,237.00	4.7%
2015	36,522	2,282,917,176.00	62,508.00	6.2%
2014	36,491	2,227,629,586.00	61,046.00	6.8%
2013	36,469	2,101,416,718.00	57,622.00	5.9%
2012	36,261	2,135,664,117.00	58,897.00	6.0%
2011	36,216	2,041,785,648.00	56,378.00	7.8%
2010	35,777	1,900,474,240.00	53,120.00	6.5%
2009	36,324	1,916,962,776.00	52,774.00	4.5%
2008	36,011	2,013,122,933.00	55,903.00	3.8%

Sources:

- (1) Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- (2) Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita
- (3) Per Capita personal income by county-estimated based upon the 2010 Census published
- (4) Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Principal Non-Governmental Employers
 Current Year and Nine Years Ago
Unaudited

<u>Employer</u>	<u>2018</u>			<u>2009</u>		
	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>	<u>Employees</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Percentage of Total Municipal Employment</u>
	Information Unavailable					
	-			-		

157

Source: Individual Employers

Operating Information

Operating information is intended to provide contextual information about the School District's operations and resources to assist readers in using financial statement information to understand and assess the School District's economic condition. Please refer to the following exhibits for a historical view of the factors and statistics pertinent to the School District's operations.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

<u>Function/Program</u>	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	<u>2018</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>
Instruction										
Regular	232	237	248	248	247	245	237	239	305	308
Special Education	90	86	89	89	69	67	62	65	9	9
Other Special Education			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other Instruction	64	61	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Support Services:										
Student and Instruction Related Services	75	74	56	56	55	55	55	56	58	58
General Administrative Services	5	5	5	5	4	4	4	3	2	2
School Administrative Services	16	17	16	17	16	16	16	15	14	14
Business Administrative Services	68	49	51	51	49	49	49	46	43	43
Plant Operations and Maintenance	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Pupil Transportation	52	64	136	136	116	116	113	120	9	9
Food Service	24	23	24	24	24	24	24	25	23	23
Total	630	619	682	683	637	633	617	626	520	523

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Operating Statistics
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Enrollment	Operating Expenditures	Cost Per Pupil	Percentage Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio			Average Daily Enrollment (ADE)	Average Daily Attendance (ADA)	% Change in Average Daily Enrollment	Student Attendance Percentage
						Elementary	Middle School	High School				
2018	3,600	\$ 76,964,475.36	\$ 21,379.02	2.52%	328.0	11.0	8.0	11.0	3,514.7	3,355.9	-0.43%	95.48%
2017	3,572	74,488,381.49	20,853.41	6.23%	323.0	11.0	10.0	12.0	3,530.0	3,379.0	-0.65%	95.72%
2016	3,568	70,041,166.00	19,630.37	5.52%	328.0	11.0	10.0	12.0	3,553.0	3,407.0	-1.31%	95.89%
2015	3,630	67,533,447.00	18,604.26	5.38%	328.0	11.0	10.0	12.0	3,600.0	3,440.0	-1.10%	95.56%
2014	3,697	65,268,649.00	17,654.49	2.24%	319.0	10.0	10.0	11.0	3,640.0	3,345.0	-0.08%	91.90%
2013	3,710	64,065,059.00	17,268.21	3.68%	312.0	10.0	10.0	10.7	3,643.0	3,501.0	-0.79%	96.10%
2012	3,703	61,673,620.00	16,655.04	5.82%	299.0	10.0	10.1	10.7	3,672.0	3,530.0	-0.92%	96.13%
2011	3,781	59,508,124.00	15,738.73	0.41%	304.0	10.2	10.0	10.7	3,706.0	3,632.0	-0.76%	98.00%
2010	3,777	59,205,170.00	15,675.18	3.04%	314.0	10.0	10.1	10.6	3,734.5	3,660.0	-0.52%	98.01%
2009	3,758	57,168,077.00	15,212.37	4.27%	317.0	10.1	10.0	10.7	3,753.9	3,679.0	-4.26%	98.00%

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 School Building Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
District Building										
Elementary										
Antheil Elementary (1982):										
Square Feet	111,198	111,198	111,198	111,198	111,198	111,198	111,198	111,198	111,198	111,198
Capacity (students)	886	886	886	886	886	886	886	886	886	886
Enrollment	676	676	663	663	729	729	729	729	729	729
Lore Elementary (1954):										
Square Feet	71,571	71,571	71,571	71,571	71,571	71,571	71,571	71,571	71,571	71,571
Capacity (students)	839	839	839	839	839	839	839	839	839	839
Enrollment	606	606	591	591	528	528	528	528	528	528
Parker Elementary (1993):										
Square Feet	67,417	67,417	67,417	67,417	67,417	67,417	67,417	67,417	67,417	67,417
Capacity (students)	534	534	534	534	534	534	534	534	534	534
Enrollment	416	416	404	404	461	461	461	461	461	461
Middle School										
Fisher Middle School (1960):										
Square Feet	157,085	157,085	157,085	157,085	157,085	157,085	157,085	157,085	157,085	157,085
Capacity (students)	970	970	970	970	970	970	970	970	970	970
Enrollment	756	756	799	799	877	877	877	877	877	877
High School										
Ewing High School (1950):										
Square Feet	202,755	202,755	202,755	202,755	202,755	202,755	202,755	202,755	202,755	202,755
Capacity (students)	1,435	1,435	1,435	1,435	1,435	1,435	1,435	1,435	1,435	1,435
Enrollment	1,064	1,064	1,058	1,058	1,139	1,139	1,139	1,139	1,139	1,139
Other										
Ryan Administration (1946):										
Square Feet	3,914	3,914	3,914	3,914	3,914	3,914	3,914	3,914	3,914	3,914
Enrollment	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Gusz Building (1979):										
Square Feet	23,156	23,156	23,156	23,156	23,156	23,156	23,156	23,156	23,156	23,156
Number of Schools at June 30, 2018										
Elementary =	3									
Middle School =	1									
High School =	1									
Other =	2									

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Required Maintenance
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
Unaudited

UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES (11-000-261-XXX)

* School Facilities	Project # (s)	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Antheil Elementary	N/A	\$ 114,129.52	\$ 124,436.93	\$ 158,170.00	\$ 175,422.00	\$ 188,019.00	\$ 176,782.00	\$ 170,749.00	\$ 165,775.00	\$ 164,447.00	\$ 148,958.00
Lore Elementary	N/A	330,564.36	381,442.30	101,804.00	112,908.00	121,016.00	113,783.00	109,900.00	106,699.00	105,844.00	95,874.00
Parkway Elementary	N/A	194,585.69	193,924.47	95,895.00	106,355.00	113,992.00	107,179.00	103,521.00	100,506.00	99,702.00	90,310.00
Fisher Middle School	N/A	112,330.19	108,173.88	223,441.00	247,812.00	265,608.00	249,733.00	241,210.00	234,184.00	225,899.00	210,426.00
Ewing High School	N/A	311,028.67	270,065.09	288,403.00	319,860.00	342,829.00	322,339.00	311,338.00	302,270.00	299,848.00	271,604.00
Total School Facilities		<u>1,062,638.43</u>	<u>1,078,042.67</u>	<u>867,713.00</u>	<u>962,357.00</u>	<u>1,031,464.00</u>	<u>969,816.00</u>	<u>936,718.00</u>	<u>909,434.00</u>	<u>895,740.00</u>	<u>817,172.00</u>
Other Facilities		<u>52,437.91</u>	<u>52,731.69</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total		<u>\$ 1,115,076.34</u>	<u>\$ 1,130,774.36</u>	<u>\$ 867,713.00</u>	<u>\$ 962,357.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,031,464.00</u>	<u>\$ 969,816.00</u>	<u>\$ 936,718.00</u>	<u>\$ 909,434.00</u>	<u>\$ 895,740.00</u>	<u>\$ 817,172.00</u>

* School Facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: District Records

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Insurance Schedule
 June 30, 2018
Unaudited

	<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Deductible</u>
Burlington County Insurance Pool Joint Insurance Fund		
Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damage - JIF Self Insured Retention	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 500.00
Crime - JIF Self Insured Retention	250,000.00	500.00
General Liability / Auto Liability - JIF Self Insured Retention	250,000.00	
Educators Legal Liability - JIF Self Insured Retention	175,000.00	
Workers Compensation - JIF Self Insured Retention	250,000.00	
School Pool for Excess Liability Limits Joint Insurance Fund (SPELL JIF)		
Property / Inland Marine / Automobile Physical Damage	175,000,000.00	
Crime	500,000.00	
Workers Compensation	Statutory	
General Liability / Auto Liability	20,000,000.00	
Educators' Legal Liability	20,000,000.00	
Travelers Insurance Company		
Boiler and Machinery	125,000,000.00	1,000.00
Beazley / Lloyd's of London		
Pollution Legal Liability	3,000,000.00	25,000.00
AIG / Lexington Insurance Company, Inc.		
Cyber Liability	1,000,000.00	25,000.00
Lloyd's of London		
Violent Malicious Acts	1,000,000.00	15,000.00
Disaster Management Services	2,000,000.00	15,000.00
Non-JIF Coverage		
Western Surety Company:		
Business Administrator/Board Secretary	2,000.00	
Treasurer	350,000.00	
<u>Excess and Reinsurance Carriers Involved</u>		
Property and Crime:		
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company		
Axis Surplus Insurance Company		
Westchester Fire Insurance Company		
Alterra Excess & Surplus Insurance Company		
Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company		
Evanston Insurance Company		
RSUI Indemnity Company		
James River Insurance Company		
BRIT / Lloyd's of London		
Colony Insurance Company		
Arch Specialty Insurance Company		
United National Insurance Company		
General Liability and Automobile Liability:		
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company		
Workers Compensation:		
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company,		
Safety National Casualty Corp.		
Educators Legal Liability:		
SPELL JIF, Great American Insurance Company		

Source: District Records

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

**REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL
OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND
STATE OF NEW JERSEY CIRCULAR 15-08-OMB**

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable President and
Members of the Board of Education
Township of Ewing School District
County of Mercer
Ewing, New Jersey 08618

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Township of Ewing School District's, in the County of Mercer, State of New Jersey, compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the School District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. The School District's major federal and state programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the accompanying *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the School District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Township of Ewing School District's, in the County of Mercer, State of New Jersey, compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

In our opinion, the Township of Ewing School District, in the County of Mercer, State of New Jersey, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the Township of Ewing School District, in the County of Ewing, State of New Jersey, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

Bowman & Company LLP

BOWMAN & COMPANY LLP
Certified Public Accountants
& Consultants

Daniel M. DiGangi

Daniel M. DiGangi
Certified Public Accountant
Public School Accountant No. CS 002376

Voorhees, New Jersey
February 19, 2019

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, Schedule A
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Federal Grantor/ Pass-through Grantor / Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Federal FAIN Number	Grant or State Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Program or Award Amount	To	Balance June 30, 2017	Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
General Fund:							
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services:							
Passed-through the State Department of Education:							
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid):							
Special Education Medicaid Initiative	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	Unavailable	\$ 185,084.89	6-30-18		
Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid)	93.778	1805NJ5MAP	Unavailable	20,622.87	6-30-18		
Total Medical Assistance Program (Medicaid) Cluster						-	-
Total General Fund							
						-	-
Special Revenue Fund:							
U.S. Department of Education:							
Passed-through State Department of Education:							
N.C.L.B. / E.S.S.A.:							
ARRA Title I, Part A	93.778	1605NJ150030	Unavailable	311,621.00	8-31-10	\$ 127,100.00	
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A160030	NCLB143017	464,475.00	6-30-17	(546,383.94)	
Title I, Part A	84.010	S010A170030	NCLB143018	475,009.00	6-30-18		
Total Title I, Part A						(419,283.94)	-
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A160029	NCLB143017	71,815.00	6-30-17	(66,492.63)	\$ (4,371.00)
Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality	84.367A	S367A170029	NCLB143018	106,303.00	6-30-18		4,371.00
Total Title II, Part A, Improving Teacher Quality						(66,492.63)	-
Title III	84.365	S365A160030	NCLB143017	21,014.00	6-30-17	(17,146.30)	(703.00)
Title III	84.365	S365A170030	NCLB143018	25,615.00	6-30-18		703.00
Title III, Immigrant	84.365	S365A160030	NCLB143017	6,122.00	6-30-17	(3,985.66)	(2,364.00)
Title III, Immigrant	84.365	S365A170030	NCLB143018	6,446.00	6-30-18		2,364.00
Total Title III						(21,131.96)	-
Title IV	84.424	S4241700031	NCLB143018	10,000.00	6-30-18	-	-
I.D.E.A. Part B:							
Special Education Cluster:							
Basic	84.027	H027A160100	FT143017	1,005,148.00	6-30-17	(11,411.16)	(42,114.00)
Basic	84.027	H027A170100	FT143018	1,003,978.00	6-30-18		42,114.00
Preschool	84.173	H173A160114	PS143017	38,360.00	6-30-17		(709.00)
Preschool	84.173	H173A170114	PS143018	38,288.00	6-30-18		709.00
Total I.D.E.A. Part B Special Education Cluster						(11,411.16)	-
Perkins Grant	84.048	V048A160030	Unavailable	19,971.00	6-30-17	(4,371.23)	
Perkins Grant	84.048	V048A170030	Unavailable	23,712.00	6-30-18		
Total Perkins Grant						(4,371.23)	-
Total Special Revenue Fund							
						(522,690.92)	-
Enterprise Fund:							
U.S. Department of Agriculture:							
Passed-through State Department of Education:							
Child Nutrition Cluster:							
School Breakfast Program	10.553	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	89,331.29	6-30-17	(7,460.82)	
School Breakfast Program	10.553	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	98,119.08	6-30-18		
Food Distribution Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	113,745.34	6-30-17	13,165.50	
Food Distribution Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	108,055.98	6-30-18		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	171NJ304N1099	Unavailable	729,724.68	6-30-17	(50,110.38)	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	181NJ304N1099	Unavailable	714,034.20	6-30-18		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster						(44,405.70)	-
Total Enterprise Fund							
						(44,405.70)	-
Total Federal Financial Assistance						<u>\$ (567,096.62)</u>	<u>-</u>

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
 The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Budgetary Expenditures			Passed-Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018		
	Pass-Through Funds	Direct Funds	Total Budgetary Expenditures				(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor
\$ 102,537.52 20,622.87	\$ 185,084.89 20,622.87		\$ 185,084.89 20,622.87				\$ (82,547.37)		
123,160.39	205,707.76	-	205,707.76	-	-	-	(82,547.37)	-	-
123,160.39	205,707.76	-	205,707.76	-	-	-	(82,547.37)	-	-
478,016.00					\$ (0.06)	\$ 127,100.00	(68,368.00)		
	472,675.00		472,675.00				(475,012.00)	\$ 2,337.00	
478,016.00	472,675.00	-	472,675.00	-	(0.06)	127,100.00	(543,380.00)	2,337.00	-
70,864.00 36,339.00	65,437.00		65,437.00		(0.37)		(69,964.00)	45,237.00	
107,203.00	65,437.00	-	65,437.00	-	(0.37)	-	(69,964.00)	45,237.00	-
14,121.00 228.00	26,318.00 8,329.00		26,318.00 8,329.00		702.30 (703.00) 2,363.66 (2,364.00)		(3,026.00) (26,318.00) (3,758.00) (8,810.00)	481.00	
14,349.00	34,647.00	-	34,647.00	-	(1.04)	-	(41,912.00)	481.00	-
-	990.00	-	990.00	-	-	-	(10,000.00)	9,010.00	-
53,525.00 742,015.00 709.00 38,288.00	1,023,143.00 38,997.00		1,023,143.00 38,997.00		0.16		(261,963.00)	22,949.00	
834,537.00	1,062,140.00	-	1,062,140.00	-	0.16	-	(261,963.00)	22,949.00	-
2,970.00 20,457.00	21,706.98		21,706.98		1,401.23		(3,255.00)	2,005.02	
23,427.00	21,706.98	-	21,706.98	-	1,401.23	-	(3,255.00)	2,005.02	-
1,457,532.00	1,657,595.98	-	1,657,595.98	-	1,399.92	127,100.00	(930,474.00)	82,019.02	-
7,460.82 77,380.69	98,119.08 13,165.50		98,119.08 13,165.50				(20,738.39)		
108,055.98 50,110.38 578,954.91	101,625.09 714,034.20		101,625.09 714,034.20					6,430.89	
821,962.78	926,943.87	-	926,943.87	-	-	-	(155,817.68)	6,430.89	-
821,962.78	926,943.87	-	926,943.87	-	-	-	(155,817.68)	6,430.89	-
\$ 2,402,655.17	\$ 2,790,247.61	-	\$ 2,790,247.61	-	\$ 1,399.92	\$ 127,100.00	\$ (1,168,839.05)	\$ 88,449.91	-

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
 Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance, Schedule B
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

State Grant/ Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Program or Award Amount	Grant Period		Balance at June, 30, 2017		Carryover / (Walkover) Amount
			From	To	Unearned Revenue / Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	
General Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
Current Expense:							
State Aid - Public Cluster:							
Equalization Aid	17-495-034-5120-078	\$ 6,810,851.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	\$ (595,968.76)		
Equalization Aid	18-495-034-5120-078	7,421,541.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Categorical Special Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	2,237,280.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(195,768.34)		
Categorical Special Education Aid	18-495-034-5120-089	2,237,280.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Categorical Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	249,993.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(21,875.10)		
Categorical Security Aid	18-495-034-5120-084	249,993.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Additional Adjustment Aid	17-495-034-5120-085	1.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(0.08)		
Additional Adjustment Aid	18-495-034-5120-085	1.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
PARCC Readiness Aid	17-495-034-5120-098	36,200.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(3,167.60)		
PARCC Readiness Aid	18-495-034-5120-098	36,200.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	36,200.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(3,167.60)		
Per Pupil Growth Aid	18-495-034-5120-097	36,200.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	35,310.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(3,089.73)		
Professional Learning Community Aid	18-495-034-5120-101	35,310.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total State Aid - Public Cluster					(823,037.21)		
State Aid - Transportation:							
Categorical Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	262,252.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(22,947.79)		
Categorical Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	262,252.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	38,068.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(38,068.00)		
Additional Non-Public Transportation Aid	18-495-034-5120-014	69,112.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total State Aid - Transportation					(61,015.79)		
Extraordinary Aid							
Extraordinary Aid	17-495-034-5120-044	300,411.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(300,411.00)		
Extraordinary Aid	18-495-034-5120-044	359,123.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total Extraordinary Aid					(300,411.00)		
Homeless Tuition Aid							
Homeless Tuition Aid	17-495-034-5120-005	27,540.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	(27,540.00)		
Homeless Tuition Aid	18-495-034-5120-005	24,820.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total Homeless Tuition Aid					(27,540.00)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions							
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	2,056,720.22	7-1-16	6-30-17	(188,416.06)		
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	18-495-034-5094-003	2,098,136.58	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions					(188,416.06)		
Lead Water Testing for Schools Aid	18-495-034-5120-104	9,052.25	7-1-17	6-30-18	-		
Total General Fund					(1,400,420.06)		
Special Revenue Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
Nonpublic Aid:							
Nursing Services	17-100-034-5120-070	15,660.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	\$ 4.00		
Nursing Services	18-100-034-5120-070	14,744.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total Nursing Services					4.00		
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)	17-100-034-5120-064	8,704.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	39.00		
Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)	18-100-034-5120-064	7,012.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total Textbook Aid (Ch. 194)					39.00		
Technology	17-100-034-5120-373	3,926.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	136.00		
Technology	18-100-034-5120-373	4,736.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total Technology					136.00		
Security	17-100-034-5120-509	8,700.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	38.00		
Security	18-100-034-5120-509	11,400.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total Security					38.00		
Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192)							
Compensatory Education	18-100-034-5120-067	886.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Transportation	18-100-034-5120-068	1,309.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
English as a Second Language	18-100-034-5120-067	1,807.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total Auxiliary Services (Ch. 192)							
Handicapped Services (Ch. 193)							
Corrective Speech	17-100-034-5120-066	2,120.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	785.00		
Corrective Speech	18-100-034-5120-066	4,464.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Supplementary Instruction	18-100-034-5120-066	3,965.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Examination and Classification	17-100-034-5120-066	15,488.00	7-1-16	6-30-17	4,326.00		
Examination and Classification	18-100-034-5120-066	7,825.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total Handicapped Services (Ch. 193)					5,111.00		
Total Nonpublic Aid:					5,328.00		
Total Special Revenue Fund					5,328.00		
Debt Service Fund:							
New Jersey Department of Education:							
School Construction Debt Service Aid	18-495-034-5120-075	417,001.00	7-1-17	6-30-18	-		
Total Enterprise Fund					(1,161.99)		
Total State Financial Assistance subject to Major Program Determination for State Single Audit							
					(1,401,582.05)	5,328.00	
State Financial Assistance not subject to Calculation for Major Program Determination for State Single Audit:							
General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance):							
New Jersey Department of the Treasury:							
TPAF Post Retirement Medical	18-495-034-5094-001	2,671,770.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Teacher's Pension & Annuity Fund	18-495-034-5094-002	4,038,636.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	98,008.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance	18-495-034-5094-004	6,326.00	7-1-17	6-30-18			
Total General Fund (Non-Cash Assistance)							
Total State Financial Assistance					\$ (1,401,582.05)	\$ 5,328.00	

(A) See Note 6 to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
 The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements and Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an integral part of this schedule.

Cash Received	Total Budgetary Expenditures	Passed- Through to Subrecipients	Adjustments (A)	Repayment of Prior Years' Balances	Balance June 30, 2018			Memo	
					(Accounts Receivable)	Unearned Revenue / Interfund Payable	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable June 30, 2018	Cumulative Total Expenditures
\$ 595,968.76									
6,825,356.45	\$ 7,421,541.00				\$ (596,184.55)			\$ (596,184.55)	\$ 7,421,541.00
195,788.34									
2,057,555.63	2,237,280.00				(179,724.37)			(179,724.37)	2,237,280.00
21,875.10									
229,910.65	249,993.00				(20,082.35)			(20,082.35)	249,993.00
0.08									
0.83	1.00				(0.07)			(0.07)	1.00
3,167.60									
33,291.99	36,200.00				(2,908.01)			(2,908.01)	36,200.00
3,167.60									
33,291.99	36,200.00				(2,908.01)			(2,908.01)	36,200.00
3,089.73									
32,473.49	35,310.00				(2,836.51)			(2,836.51)	35,310.00
10,034,918.34	10,016,525.00	-	-	-	(804,643.87)	-	-	(804,643.87)	10,016,525.00
22,947.79									
241,184.87	262,252.00				(21,067.13)			(21,067.13)	262,252.00
38,068.00									
	69,112.00				(69,112.00)				69,112.00
302,200.66	331,364.00	-	-	-	(90,179.13)	-	-	(21,067.13)	331,364.00
300,411.00									
	359,123.00				(359,123.00)				359,123.00
300,411.00	359,123.00	-	-	-	(359,123.00)	-	-	-	359,123.00
27,540.00									
	24,820.00				(24,820.00)			-	24,820.00
27,540.00	24,820.00	-	-	-	(24,820.00)	-	-	-	24,820.00
188,416.06									
1,997,865.38	2,098,136.58				(100,271.20)				2,098,136.58
2,186,281.44	2,098,136.58	-	-	-	(100,271.20)	-	-	-	2,098,136.58
9,052.25	9,052.25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,052.25
12,860,403.69	12,839,020.83	-	-	-	(1,379,037.20)	-	-	(825,711.00)	12,839,020.83
14,744.00	12,763.00			\$ 4.00			\$ 1,981.00		12,763.00
14,744.00	12,763.00	-	-	4.00	-	-	1,981.00	-	12,763.00
7,012.00	7,007.00			39.00			5.00		7,007.00
7,012.00	7,007.00	-	-	39.00	-	-	5.00	-	7,007.00
4,736.00	4,512.00			136.00			224.00		4,512.00
4,736.00	4,512.00	-	-	136.00	-	-	224.00	-	4,512.00
11,400.00	11,397.00			38.00			3.00		11,397.00
11,400.00	11,397.00	-	-	38.00	-	-	3.00	-	11,397.00
896.00	1,309.00						886.00		1,309.00
1,309.00							1,807.00		
1,807.00									
4,002.00	1,309.00	-	-	-	-	-	2,693.00	-	1,309.00
4,464.00				785.00			4,464.00		3,965.00
3,965.00	3,965.00			4,326.00					
7,825.00	4,913.00						2,912.00		4,913.00
16,254.00	8,878.00	-	-	5,111.00	-	-	7,376.00	-	8,878.00
58,148.00	45,866.00	-	-	5,328.00	-	-	12,282.00	-	45,866.00
58,148.00	45,866.00	-	-	5,328.00	-	-	12,282.00	-	45,866.00
417,001.00	417,001.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	417,001.00
1,161.99									
14,313.99	17,641.87				(3,327.88)				17,641.87
15,475.98	17,641.87	-	-	-	(3,327.88)	-	-	-	17,641.87
13,351,028.67	13,319,529.70	-	-	5,328.00	(1,382,365.08)	-	12,282.00	(825,711.00)	13,319,529.70
2,671,770.00	2,671,770.00								2,671,770.00
4,038,636.00	4,038,636.00								4,038,636.00
98,008.00	98,008.00								98,008.00
6,326.00	6,326.00								6,326.00
6,814,740.00	6,814,740.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,814,740.00
\$ 20,165,768.67	\$ 20,134,269.70	-	-	\$ 5,328.00	\$ (1,382,365.08)	-	\$ 12,282.00	\$ (825,711.00)	\$ 20,134,269.70

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT

Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Note 1: BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance (“the schedules”) include federal and state award activity of the Township of Ewing School District (hereafter referred to as the “School District”). The School District is defined in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. All federal and state awards received directly from federal and state agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies, are included on the schedules. Because these schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the School District, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position and changes in operations of the School District.

Note 2: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedules are presented using the budgetary basis of accounting, with the following exceptions: programs recorded in the enterprise funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in note 1 to the School District’s basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowed or are limited as to reimbursement.

Note 3: INDIRECT COST RATE

The School District has elected not to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the one or more deferred June state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the State deferral and recording of the one or more June state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

Note 4: RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

The net adjustment to reconcile expenditures from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is \$0.00 for the general fund and \$5,636.93 for the special revenue fund. See exhibit C-3, notes to required supplementary information, for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds.

Awards and financial assistance expenditures reported in the School District's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis are presented as follows:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Federal</u>	<u>State</u>	<u>Total</u>
General	\$ 205,707.76	\$ 19,653,760.83	\$ 19,859,468.59
Special Revenue	1,663,399.02	45,866.00	1,709,265.02
Debt Service		417,001.00	417,001.00
Food Service	926,943.87	17,641.87	944,585.74
Total Awards and Financial Assistance	<u>\$ 2,796,050.65</u>	<u>\$ 20,134,269.70</u>	<u>\$ 22,930,320.35</u>

Note 5: RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

Note 6: ADJUSTMENTS

Amounts reported in the column entitled "adjustments" represent minor rounding differences and the cancellation of prior year encumbrances.

Note 7: REIMBURSED AND ON-BEHALF PAYMENTS

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the School District was the recipient of federal and state assistance that represented either a reimbursement to the School District or payments made on-behalf of the School District. Revenues and expenditures reported under the federal food distribution program represent the current year value received and the current year distribution, respectively, of American-grown United States Department of Agriculture foods utilized in the School District's food service program. TPAF Social Security Contributions represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year. Lastly, the School District has recognized as revenues and expenditures on-behalf payments made by the State for normal costs, non-contributory insurance, post-retirement medical costs, and long-term disability insurance related to TPAF members.

Note 8: MAJOR PROGRAMS

Major programs are identified in the *Summary of Auditor's Results* section of the *Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs*.

**TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified _____

Internal control over financial reporting:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? ___ yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified _____

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 516 of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance)? ___ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>CFDA Number(s)</u>	<u>FAIN Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of Federal Program or Cluster</u>
		Child Nutrition Cluster:
<u>10.553</u>	<u>181NJ304N1099</u>	<u>School Breakfast Program</u>
<u>10.555</u>	<u>181NJ304N1099</u>	<u>Food Distribution Program</u>
<u>10.555</u>	<u>181NJ304N1099</u>	<u>National School Lunch Program</u>
<u>93.778</u>	<u>1805NJ5MAP</u>	<u>Special Education Medicaid Initiative</u>
<u>93.778</u>	<u>1805NJ5MAP</u>	<u>Medicaid Administrative Claiming Aid</u>
_____	_____	_____

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$750,000.00 _____

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

**TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018**

Section 1- Summary of Auditor's Results (Cont'd)

State Financial Assistance

Internal control over major programs:

Material weakness(es) identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiency(ies) identified? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB? ___ yes X no

Identification of major programs:

<u>GMIS Number(s)</u>	<u>Name of State Program</u>
	State Aid Public Cluster:
18-495-034-5120-089	Categorical Special Education Aid
18-495-034-5120-078	Equalization Aid
18-495-034-5120-084	Categorical Security Aid
18-495-034-5120-085	Additional Adjustment Aid
18-495-034-5120-098	PARCC Readiness
18-495-034-5120-097	Per Pupil Growth Aid
18-495-034-5120-101	Professional Learning Community Aid
18-495-034-5120-085	Adjustment Aid
18-495-034-5120-044	Extraordinary Aid

Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs \$750,000.00

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 2- Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and with audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Administration and Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

None.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 3- Schedule of Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major Federal programs, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance).

None.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2018

Section 4- Schedule of State Financial Assistance Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs, related to the audit of major State programs, as required by State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

None.

TOWNSHIP OF EWING SCHOOL DISTRICT
Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings
and Questioned Costs as Prepared by Management

This section identifies the status of prior year findings related to the financial statements and federal awards and state financial assistance that are required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance), and State of New Jersey Circular 15-08-OMB.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS

None.

FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

None.